# DPDU DR. D. Y. PATIL SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY DR. D. Y. PATIL VIDYAPEETH, PUNE (Deemed to be University)

(Accredited (3<sup>rd</sup> cycle) by NAAC with a CGPA of 3.64 on four-point scale at 'A++' Grade) (Declared as Category - I University by UGC Under Graded Autonomy Regulations, 2018) (An ISO 9001: 2015 and 14001:2015 Certified University and Green Education Campus)

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Second Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)												
	SEMESTER III												
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	Teac	eaching Scheme Examination Assessment Cre Scheme					Cre	redit scheme			
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	CA	End Sem	Practical	Total	L	T	Р	С
BCA- CA-301	Major	Data structures	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
BCA- CA-302	Major	Advanced Database Management System	4	0	0	40	60	-	100	4	0	0	4
BCA- CA-303	Major	Operating System Principles	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
PCC- CA-301	VA	Project Management	1	0	2	20	30	-	50	1	0	2	2
PEC- CA-301	DSE	Discipline Specific-3	2	0	4	40	60	100	200	2	0	4	4
HSMC- CA-301	AEC	Ability/Skill Enhancement	2	0	0	50	-	-	50	2	0	0	2
			15	0	14	230	270	300	800	15	0	14	22

# BCA detailed syllabus for Semester III to VIII

#### Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

# Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

## Second Year BSc (2024-25 Course)

#### BSC-CA-301 : Data Structures

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 3Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks

#### **Prerequisite Courses, if any:**

• Problem Solving and Programming In C

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the basic concepts in data structure.
- To discuss various algorithmic strategies to solve real life problems.
- To acquaint the learner various data searching and sorting techniques.
- To identify and use the appropriate data structure for various real life problems using computer languages.
- To understand the concepts of linear, non-linear data structures with its complexities.
- To understand and efficiently apply various data structures

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1: To understand the need of data structures.
- CO2: To learn to apply the algorithm complexity techniques for various estimations.
- CO3: To use organized data structure to solve various problem statements.
- CO4: To develop the solutions to social issues using NP Complete theory.
- CO5: To distinguish the use of various structures in solving problems.
- CO6: To understand the usage of appropriate data structures to implement algorithms.

#### **Course Contents**

Unit I	Introduction to Data Structures	(06 Hours)
Introduction, Need of Da Data Type, Types of	ata Structure, Fundamental Concepts: Data and information, Da Data Structures, Algorithms: Problem Solving, Introduction	ata type, Abstract
Characteristics of algorithm: Space complexity using step complexi	rithm, Algorithm design tools: Pseudo-code and flowchard exity, Time complexity, Asymptotic notation- Big-O, Theta and ount method.	Complexity of Omega, Finding
#Exemplar/Case	Problems on time complexity calculation.	

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Problems on time complexity calculation.
Mapping of Course	CO1
Outcomes for Unit I	

Unit II	Array	(07 Hours)

Overview of Array, Array as an Abstract Data Type, Operations on Array, Multidimensional Arrays: Two-dimensional arrays, n-dimensional arrays, Storage Representation and their Address Calculation: Row major and Column Major

Array applications -

Searching: Sequential search, Sentinel search, Binary Search, Fibonacci Search

Sorting: Internal, External, Stable, In-place Sorting, Sorting Methods- Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Bucket Sort.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Comparison of searching & sorting methods in terms of comp	blexity.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2	
Unit III	Linked Lists	(07 Hours)

Linked List as an ADT, Dynamic implementation of Linked List, Types of Linked List – Singly, Doubly, Circular, Operations on Linked List - create, traverse, insert, delete, search, sort, reverse, concatenate, merge, time complexity of operations.

Applications of Linked List – Polynomial representation, Addition of two polynomials

Generalized linked list – concept, representation, multiple-variable polynomial representation using generalized list.

#Exemplar/CaseStudy and analyze use of linked lists in Operating Systems.Studies					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3				
Unit IV	Stacks & Queues	(08 Hours)			

Stack: Concept of Stack, Stack as an ADT, Stack Implementation using sequential and linked organization, Stack Operations

Applications of Stack: Recursion, converting expressions from infix to postfix or prefix form, evaluating postfix or prefix form.

Queue: Concept of Queues, Queues as an ADT, Implementation of queue using array and linked organization, Queue Operations, Types of Queue- circular queue, double ended queue, priority queue

Applications of Queue– CPU Scheduling in multiprogramming environment, Round robin algorithm

#Exemplar/Case	Study and analyze use of Priority queue in bandwidth management
Studies	

Mapping of Course	CO4								
<b>Outcomes for Unit IV</b>									
Unit V	Trees	(07 Hours)							
Tree : Trees and binary trees-concept and terminology, Expression tree, Binary tree as an ADT									
Binary search tree: Binary search tree as an ADT(Insert Search Delete, level wise Display), Recursive and Non recursive algorithms for binary search tree traversals									
Threaded binary tree: Co threaded binary tree	Threaded binary tree: Concept of threaded binary tree. Preorder and In-order traversals of in-order threaded binary tree								
Applications of trees.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of binary tree in expression tree-evaluation and Huffman's	s coding							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5								
Unit VI	Graphs	(06 Hours)							
matrix and adjacency lis Kruskal's algorithms for shortest paths- Flyod-Wa	t, Breadth First Search traversal, Depth First Search traversal, I minimum spanning tree, Shortest path using Dijkstra's algorith arshall Algorithm, topological sorting.	Prim's and nm, All pairs							
Studies	Study and analyze working of Google map								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6								
Learning Resources	·								
<ol> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Horowitz, Sahani, Dinesh Mehata, —Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++I, Galgotia Publisher, ISBN: 8175152788, 9788175152786.</li> <li>Y. Langsam, M. Augenstin, A. Tannenbaum, "Data Structures using C and C++", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2002, ISBN-81-203-1177-9</li> </ol>									
Reference Books:									
<ol> <li>Classic Data Structures</li> <li>Data Structures</li> <li>Tenenbaum, Pear</li> <li>Data Structures:</li> </ol>	actures-D. Samanta, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd. using C and C++- Yedidyah Langsam, Moshe J. Augens rson Education A Pseudo code approach with C, Richard Gilberg ,Behrou	tein, Aaron M. 12 A. Forouzan,							
<ul><li>4. Introduction to D</li><li>5. Algorithms and I</li></ul>	Data Structures in C- Ashok Kamthane, Pearson Education Data Structures, Niklaus Wirth, Pearson Education								

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
<b>CO6</b>	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

BSC-CA-301 Data Structures Lab						
Teaching Scheme Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks					
Companion Course: Data Structures						
Course Objectives:						
<ul><li>To understand the standard and abstra</li><li>To acquaint with the structural constr</li></ul>	act data representation methods. raints and advantages in usage of the data.					

- To understand the memory requirement for various data structures.
- To operate on the various structured data.

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: To demonstrate the usage of various structures in approaching the problem solution.

CO2: Apply the algorithms to solve the programming problems.

CO3: Apply and analyze effective and efficient data structures in solving various Computer domain problems.

CO4: Analyze the problems to apply suitable algorithm and data structure.

#### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

#### **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows / Linux

Programming tools recommended: - Turbo C++, Open Source C++ Programming tool like G++/GCC

#### Virtual Laboratory:

- <u>https://cse01-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/</u>
- https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html

Data Structures Lab

	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments
	( 6 assignments are compulsory)
Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Write C++ program for storing matrix and perform a) Matrix Addition b) Matrix Subtraction
	c) Matrix Multiplication
2.	Write C++ program to store student roll no of a class enrolled for training program in array in
	random order. Write function for- a) Searching whether particular student enrolled for training
	program or not using linear search. b) Searching whether particular student enrolled for
	training program or not using binary search.
3.	Write C++ program to store percentage of students in array. Write function for sorting array
	of floating point numbers in ascending order using a) Selection Sort b) Bubble sort and
	display top five scores.
4.	Write C++ program to implement Singly Linked List & perform the listed operations on it: a)
	Insertion b) Deletion c) Display d) Update e) Search
5.	Write C++ program for conversion of infix form of expression to postfix form.
6.	Write C++ program for implementation of Linear Queue using linked list.
7.	Write C++ program to perform the following: a) Create a binary search tree. b) Traverse the
	above binary search tree recursively in pre-order, post-order and in-order.
8.	Write C++ programs to implement the following graph traversal algorithms: a) Depth first
	search. b) Breadth first search
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
-	Implement tic-tac-toe.
	Implement Snake game.
	Build Cash Flow Analyzer
	Implement Sudoku
	Build Map Navigator

6]	Impleme	nt File 2	Zipper									
				@The	CO-PO	) Map	oing M	atrix				
		1	1		1	1	1	-	-			
PO/CO	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3		_	_	_								1
	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
												1
CO4	2	3	2	2	_	_	_	-	-	-	-	·
												1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology Second Year BCA (SEM 3) (2024-25 Course) BCA-CA-302 Advanced Database Management Systems Teaching Scheme: Credit Examination Scheme: TH: 4 Hours/Week 4 Internal (TH): 40 Marks External (TH): 60 Marks Prerequisite Courses, if any: • Students must have fundamental knowledge of data structures & SQL queries. Companion Course, if any: Database Management System **Course Objectives:** 

- To understand the fundamental concepts of Relational and Object-oriented databases.
- To learn and understand various Parallel and Distributed Database Architectures and Applications.
- To understand and apply the basic concepts, categories and tools of NoSQL Database
- To learn and understand Data warehouse and OLAP Architectures and Applications.
- To learn data mining architecture, algorithms, software tools and applications.
- To learn enhanced data models for advanced database applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1 Differentiate relational and object-oriented databases
- CO2 Illustrate parallel & distributed database architectures.

CO3 Apply concepts of NoSQL Databases.

CO4 Explain concepts of data warehouse and OLAP technologies.

CO5 Apply data mining algorithms and various software tools

CO6 Comprehend emerging and enhanced data model for advanced applications.

#### **Course Contents**

Unit I	<b>Review Of Relational Data Model and Relational</b>	(06 Hours)
	Database Constraints	

Relational model concepts, Relational model constraints and relational database schemas, Update operations, anomalies, dealing with constraint violations, Types and violations. **Overview of Object Oriented Concepts**–Objects, Basic properties. Advantages, examples, Abstract data types, Encapsulation, Class hierarchies, polymorphism examples

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Study and implement Polymorphism, Encapsulation	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1	
Unit II	Concepts for Object Databases	(06 Hours)

Object Identity– Object structure Type Constructors– Encapsulation of Operations – Methods – Persistence – Type and Class Hierarchies – Inheritance. XML Databases: XML - Related Technologies - XML Schema - XML Query Languages - Storing XML in Databases- XML and SQL.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	To implement XML in database	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2	
Unit III	NOSQLDATABASES	(06 Hours)
Introduction, Overview,	and History of NoSQL Databases- The definition of Four T	ypes of No SQL

Databases. NoSQL Key/Value Database: MongoDB, Column-Oriented Database: Apache Cassandra, Comparison of Relational and NoSQL databases, NoSQL database Development Tools(Map Reduce/Hive) and Programming Languages(XML/JSON)

#Exemplar/Case Studies	To study and maintain the No SQL Database		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3		
Unit IV	DATA WAREHOUSING	(06 Hours)	
Architectures and comp Data ware house sch Introduction to decision	oonents of data warehouse, Characteristics and limitations of ema(Star, Snow flake), OLAP Architecture (ROLAP/Me support system, Views and Decision support	data warehouse, OLAP/HOLAP),	
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Prepare and study Data Warehousing scheme		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4		
Unit V	DATA MINING	(06 Hours)	
Transaction scheduling, with locking, timestamp multi database systems	serializability, Coping with System Failure, Concurrency Co o ordering and multiversion, Redo and Undo log based recov	ontrol techniques very, recovery in	
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Prepare and Study Data Warehousing scheme		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5		
Unit VI	ENHANCED DATA MODELS FOR ADVANCED APPLICATIONS	(06 Hours)	
Active database concepts and triggers; Temporal, Spatial, and Deductive Databases–Basic concepts. More Recent Applications: Mobile databases; Multimedia databases; Geographical Information Systems; Genome data management.			
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Advanced models for data management		
Mapping of Course     CO6       Outcomes for Unit VI     CO6			
Learning Resources	1		
Text Books:			
<ol> <li>Silberschatz A Publication,ISBN</li> <li>S. K. Singh, Dat 978- 81-317-609</li> </ol>	.,Korth H., Sudarshan S, Database System Concept N-0- 07-120413-X,SixthEdition abase Systems: Concepts, Design and Application, Pearson Pu 2-5	s,McGraw Hill ublication,ISBN-	

#### **Reference Books:**

- 6. Kristina Chodorow, Michael Dirolf,—MongoDB: The Definitive Guidel, O'Reilly Publications
- 7. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei, Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques , Elsevier
- 8. Mario Piattini ,Oscar Diaz—Advanced Database Technology and Design-online book.
- 9. M. Tamer Özsu, Patrick Valduriez, —Principles of Distributed Database Systems PrenticeHall,1999.

10. Ramez Elmasri and Shamk ant B. Navathe —Fundamentals of Database System 7 th Edition

@The	CO-PO	mappin	ng table									
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune					
Dr. D.	Y. Patil School of Science	e & Technology			
	BCA (2024-25 Course)				
BCA	<b>BCA-CA-303: Operating System Principles</b>				
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:					
TH: 3 Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40 Marks			
		External (TH): 60 Marks			
Prerequisite Courses, if any:	1				
• Programming Languages.					
Data Structures and Algorithms.					
Companion Course, if any: Sys	tem Software				

## **Course Objectives:**

- To explain main components of OS and their working.
- To familiarize the operations performed by OS as a resource Manager.
- To impart various scheduling policies of OS.
- To teach the different memory management techniques.

# **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO7: Outline the basic concept of operating systems.

CO8: Analyze the working of operating system.

CO9: Examine the working of various scheduling/allocation approaches.

CO10: Measure the performance of various scheduling/allocation approaches.

CO5: Implement algorithm of CPU Scheduling, Memory Scheduling and disk scheduling.

CO6: Compare various operating systems with respect to characteristics and features.

	Course Contents					
Unit I	OPERATING SYSTEMS (07 Hours)					
OPERATING SYSTEMS OVERVIEW: Introduction, operating system operations, process management, memory management, storage management, protection and security, distributed systems. OPERATING SYSTEMS STRUCTURES: Operating system services and systems calls, system programs, operating system structure, operating systems generations.						
Studies	Example: Exploring file management, user interfaces, and basic system utilities.					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	Outline the basic concept of operating systems					
Unit II	PROCESS MANAGEMENT	(08 Hours)				
PROCESS MANAGEMENT: Process concepts, process state, process control block, scheduling queues, process scheduling, multithreaded programming, threads in UNIX, comparison of UNIX and windows.						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	emplar/CaseCase Study: Managing concurrent processes in Linux.liesExample: Implementing semaphores and mutexes in a multi-threaded application to prevent race conditions.					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	Analyze the working of operating system					
Unit III	CONCURRENCY AND SYNCHRONIZATION	(07 Hours)				

CONCURRENCY AND SYNCHRONIZATION: Process synchronization, critical section problem, Peterson's solution, synchronization hardware, semaphores, classic problems of synchronization, readers and writers problem, dining philosophers problem, monitors, synchronization examples(Solaris), atomic transactions. Comparison of UNIX and windows.

#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Avoiding deadlocks in database systems.				
Studies	Example: Implementing deadlock detection algorithms and resource				
	allocation graphs in a transaction management system.				
Mapping of Course	Measure the performance of various scheduling/allocation approaches				
Outcomes for Unit					
Unit IV	DEADLOCKS	(08 Hours)			

DEADLOCKS: System model, deadlock characterization, deadlock prevention, detection and avoidance, recovery from deadlock banker's algorithm. MEMORY MANAGEMENT: Swapping, contiguous memory allocation, paging, structure of the page table, segmentation, virtual memory, demand paging, page-replacement algorithms, allocation of frames, thrashing, case study - UNIX.

#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Ensuring data consistency in multi-user environments.			
Studies	Example: Using locking mechanisms and isolation levels in S manage concurrent access to data.	QL Server to		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	Implement algorithm of CPU Scheduling, Memory Scheduling.	duling and disk		
Unit V	FILE SYSTEM	(06 Hours)		

FILE SYSTEM: Concept of a file, access methods, directory structure, file system mounting, file sharing, protection. File system implementation: file system structure, file system implementation, directory implementation, allocation methods, free-space management, efficiency and performance, comparison of UNIX and windows.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Managing file storage and access in Unix-based systems.		
Studies			
Mapping of Course	Example: Implementing file permissions, directory structures,	, and inodes in	
<b>Outcomes for Unit V</b>	an Ext4 file system.		
Unit VI	I/O SYSTEM	( <b>06 Hours</b> )	

I/O SYSTEM: Mass storage structure - overview of mass storage structure, disk structure, disk attachment, disk scheduling algorithms, swap space management, stable storage implementation, tertiary storage structure. I/O: Hardware, application I/O interface, kernel I/O subsystem, transforming I/O requests to hardware operations, streams, performance.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study: Enhancing I/O operations in embedded systems. Example: Using interrupt handling and buffering techniques to improve data transfer efficiency in real-time applications.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	Compare various operating systems with respect to characteristics and features
Learning Resources	

#### **Text Books:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne (2006), Operating System Principles, 7th edition, Wiley India Private Limited, New Delhi.

# **Reference Books:**

1. Stallings (2006), Operating Systems, Internals and Design Principles, 5th edition, Pearson Education, India.

2. Andrew S. Tanenbaum (2007), Modern Operating Systems, 2nd edition, Prentice Hall of India, India.

3. Deitel & Deitel (2008), Operating systems, 3rd edition, Pearson Education, India.

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	_	-	_	1	-	-	1
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

The CO-PO	mapping table
-----------	---------------

<b>Operating System Principles Lab</b>							
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks						
	Internal: 40 Marks						
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	External: 60 Marks						

**Companion Course:** 

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To explain main components of OS and their working.
- To familiarize the operations performed by OS as a resource Manager.
- To impart various scheduling policies of OS.
- To teach the different memory management techniques.

## **Course Outcomes:**

CO1Implementation of various scheduling/allocation approaches

CO2 Measure the performance of various scheduling/allocation approaches through program.

- CO3: Implement algorithm of CPU Scheduling, Memory Scheduling and disk scheduling.
- CO4: Compare various operating systems Algorithm for multitasking

# Virtual Laboratory:

•

# **Operating System & Principles Lab**

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

Sr. No.	Group A							
9.	Develop a basic command-line shell that can execute simple commands.							
10.	Create a basic file system to support file creation, deletion, and reading.							
11.	Implement a simple process scheduler using Round Robin scheduling.							
12.	Simulate basic memory allocation techniques like first-fit and best-fit.							
13.	Develop a basic semaphore to manage access to a shared resource.							
14.	Implement a basic page replacement algorithm (e.g., FIFO).							
15.	Create a simple tool to detect deadlocks using a resource allocation graph.							
16.	Develop a simple tool to monitor and display CPU usage.							
	Group B (Mini Project)							
	Select any one problem statement							
	Create a basic system for user authentication and login.							
8	Implement a basic network packet sniffer to capture network packets.							
<u> </u>	Develop a basic RAM disk to create a temporary file system in RAM.							
1	Implement basic threading operations like thread creation and termination.							
1	Simulate simple disk scheduling algorithms like FCFS.							

1	1 Create a tool to visualize resource allocation and detect potential deadlocks.											
1	1 Implement a basic power management system to simulate different power modes.											
1	1 Develop a basic loadable kernel module that adds simple functionality.											
<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>												
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	_	_	-

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune									
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology									
Second Year of Engineering (2024-25 Course)									
PCC-CA-301: Project Management									
Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:							
TH: 01 Hours/Week	02	Internal (TH): 20 Marks							
		External (TH): 30 Marks							
Prerequisite Courses, if any:	Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
• Students must have a knowl	• Students must have a knowledge of fundamentals of software Engineering								
<b>Companion Course, if any:</b>									

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### **Course Objective:**

- To learn and understand the principles of Project Management.
- To be acquainted with methods of Project Life cycle
- To apply Design and Testing principles to project development.
- To understand project management through life cycle of the project.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

CO1: Understand the concepts of project management.

- CO2: Understand the Project life cycle.
- CO3: Create a project schedule using various tools.
- CO4: Estimate the project cost.
- CO5: Explain the Project Communication Management.
- CO6: Explain various human resource planning.

#### **Course Contents**

Unit I	Introduction to Project Management	(02Hours)

Knowledge areas as per PMBOK, Project Scope Management, Project Charter and Stakeholder

Management							
#Exemplar/Case	ie Sydney Opera House Project						
Studies							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1						
Unit II	Project Life Cycle & Initiation	(02Hours)					

Project Life Cycle & Initiation, Portfolio Approach to Project Management, Project/Portfolio Selection & Organizational Strategy, Project Planning

#Exemplar/Case	The Airbus A380 Project	
Studies		
Mapping of Course	CO2	
Outcomes for Unit II		
Unit III	Project Scheduling & Risk Analysis	(02Hours)

Project Scheduling, Project Cost Management, Risk Analysis in Project Management, Exposure to

Software applicable in Project Management

#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3	
Unit IV	Project Procurement	(02Hours)

Project Procurement and	d Supply Chain Management, Project Quality Management, S	Six Sigma &						
Project Management, Critical Chain Project Management								
	1							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4							
Unit V	Project Communication Management	(02Hours)						
Project Communication	Management, Software Project Management and Adaptive &	& Agile Project						
Management, PM Proce	ess Framework and Value Delivery Systems in Project Manag	gement,						
Behavioral & Leadership aspects of Project Management								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Tesla Electric Car Project							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5							
Unit VI	Human Resource Planning	(02Hours)						
Human Resource Planni	ng in Project Management, Business Analytics, AI and Auto	mation in Project						
Management, Project Co	ommissioning, Closure & Handover							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Online Marketplace Platform Project							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6							
Learning Resources	1							
Text Books:								
1. Project Manager	nent: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Con	trolling, 10th ed.						

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Project Management Absolute Beginner's Guide Series, Greg Horine, illustrated, reprint, Que, 2013, 0789750104, 9780789750105
- 2. Making Things Happen: Mastering Project Management By Scott Berkun
- 3. Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams Strategic Project Management Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams, Terry Schmidt, John Wiley & Sons, 2009, ISBN : 047044293X, 9780470442937

@The CO-PO mapping table												
CO	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	PO	PO	PO
PO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	12
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	_	-	-	1	_	_	-	_	_	-	1
CO6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# PCC-CA-301: Project Management Lab Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme and Marks Practical: 02 Hours/Week Internal: 20 Marks Companion Course: External: 30 Marks

**Course Objectives:** 

- Apply various software engineering concepts for real world applications.
- Apply various project management concepts for real world applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1:** Understand real world problem statements.
- CO2: Create project schedule.
- **CO3**: Understand and apply the Project testing concepts.

#### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows

Programming tools recommended: - Jira, Height

Virtual Laboratory:

# PCC-CA-301: Project Management Lab

# Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

# ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.						Gro	up A					
17.	Problem	Identifi	cation a	and just	ification	n						
18.	Feasibilit	y study	of the	project	to the o	rganiza	tion					
19.	Preparation of Statement of Work											
20.	Create Work Breakdown structure using Gantt chart											
21.	Project budget and cost distribution plan											
22.	Commun	ications	s Manaş	gement	Plan							
23.	Quality control plan for the project.											
	Group B (Mini Project)											
	Select any one problem statement											
1	Online h	otel boo	oking s	ystems								
1	Stock Ma	rket Ri	sk Anal	lysis								
1	Hospital	Manage	ement S	ystem								
1	Shopping	, Mall I	nventor	y Mana	igemen	t						
1	Student A	Attenda	nce Ma	nageme	ent Syste	em						
2	Restaurar	nt Mana	igemen	t systen	1							
2	Railway	reservat	ion sys	tem								
	@The CO-PO Manning Matrix											
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Dr. I	D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, J	Pimpiri, Pune							
Dr. D. Y	. Patil School of Scienc	ce & Technology							
Second Year of B	CA (2024-25 Bachelor	of Computer Application)							
PEC- C	A-301A: Discipline Sp	ecific Elective -3							
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:									
TH: 2 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40 Marks							
		External (TH): 60 Marks							
Prerequisite Courses, if any:		I							
• Basic of computer literacy									
• Fundamentals of HTML and	1 CSS								
Companion Course, if any: Progr	amming in Python								
Course Objectives:									
<ul> <li>Learn the syntax and seman</li> <li>Illustrate the process of strue</li> </ul>	tics of the Python progra cturing the data using lis	amming language. sts, tuples							

- Appraise the need for working with various documents like Excel, PDF, Word and Others.
- Demonstrate the use of built-in functions to navigate the file system.
- Implement the Object Oriented Programming concepts in Python.

<b>Course Outcomes:</b>										
On completion of the course, learner will be able to-										
CO1: Demonstrate	Demonstrate proficiency in handling loops and creation of functions.									
CO2: Identify the	Identify the methods to create and manipulate lists, tuples and dictionaries.									
CO3: Develop pro	grams for string processing and file organization									
CO4: Interpret the	concepts of Object-Oriented Programming as used in Python.									
CO5: Manipulate	file system in Python.									
CO6: Handle erro	CO6: Handle errors and exception in Python applications.									
	Course Contents									
Unit I	Python Basics and Flow control	(07 Hours)								
Python Basics: Entering	g Expressions into the Interactive Shell, The Integer, Floating-	Point, and String								
Data Types. String Co	ncatenation and Replication. Storing Values in Variables. You	r First Program.								
Dissecting Your Progra	m.	C ,								
Flow control: Boolea	n Values, Comparison Operators, Boolean Operators, Mixin	ng Boolean and								
Comparison Operators	, Elements of Flow Control, Program Execution, Flow Con	itrol Statements,								
Importing Modules, Er	ding a Program Early with sys. exit().									
#Exemplar/Case	Use of flow control for Arithmetic and Boolean operation									
Studies										
Mapping of Course	CO1									
Outcomes for Unit I										
Unit II	Functions	(08 Hours)								
def Statements with F	arameters, Return Values and return Statements, The None	Value. Keyword								
Arguments and print()	Local and Global Scope. The global Statement, Exception Ha	andling, A Short								
Program: Guess the Nu	mber.	6,								
#Exemplar/Case	Use of different statement									
Studies										
Mapping of Course	CO2									
Outcomes for Unit II										
Unit III	Lists, Dictionaries and Structuring Data	(07 Hours)								
Lists: The List Data T	pe, Working with Lists, Augmented Assignment Operators, M	ethods, Example								
Program: Magic 8 Ball	with a List, List-like Types: Strings and Tuples, References.									
Dictionaries and Stru	eturing Data. The Dictionary Data Type, Pretty Printing, Using	n Data Structures								
to Model Real-World	hings.	, Data Structures								
#Exemplar/Case	Use of different Data and Operator									
Studies										
Diuuito										

Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3	
Unit IV	Manipulating Strings, function and Project	(08 Hours)

**Manipulating Strings:** Working with Strings, Useful String Methods, Project: Password Locker, Project: Adding Bullets to Wiki Markup Reading and Writing Files: Files and File Paths, The os.path Module, The File Reading/Writing Process, Saving Variables with the shelve Module, Saving Variables with the print.format(). **Function, Project:** Generating Random Quiz Files, Project: Multiclipboard.

#Exemplar/Case	Use of different string and variables	
Studies		
Mapping of Course	CO4	
<b>Outcomes for Unit IV</b>		
Unit V	Organizing Files and Debugging	(06 Hours)

**Organizing Files:** The shutil Module, Walking a Directory Tree, Compressing Files with the zipfile Module, Project: Renaming Files with American-Style Dates to European-Style Dates, Project: Backing Up a Folder into a ZIP File.

**Debugging:** Raising Exceptions, Getting the Traceback as a String, Assertions, Logging, IDLE"s Debugger.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Operating files and debugging	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5	
Unit VI	Functions and Methods of Classes and Objects	(06 Hours)

**Classes and objects:** Programmer-defined types, Attributes, Rectangles, Instances as return values, Objects are mutable, Copying.

Classes and functions: Time, Pure functions, Modifiers, Prototyping versus planning.

**Classes and methods:** Object-oriented features, Printing objects, Another example, A more complicated example, Theinit method, The <u>\_\_str\_\_</u> method, Operator overloading, Type-based dispatch, Polymorphism, Interface and implementation.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of classes and objects
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6
Learning Resources	

#### **Text Books:**

- Al Sweigart, "Automate the Boring Stuff with Python", 1 stEdition, No Starch Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC-SA license at https://automatetheboringstuff.com/) (Chapters 1 to 18, except 12) for lambda functions use this link: <u>https://www.learnbyexample.org/pythonlambda-function/</u>
- Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist", 2 nd Edition, Green Tea Press, 2015. (Available under CC-BY-NC license at http://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf (Chapters 13, 15, 16, 17, 18) (Download pdf/html files from the above link)

#### **Reference Books:**

- Downey, A. et al., "How to think like a Computer Scientist: Learning with Python", John Wiley, 2015
- 2. Mark Lutz, "Learning Python", 5th edition, Orelly Publication, 2013, ISBN 978-1449355739
- **3.** John Zelle, "Python Programming: An Introduction to Computer Science", Second edition, Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013, ISBN 978-1590282410
- **4.** Michel Dawson, "Python Programming for Absolute Beginers", Third Edition, Course Technology Cengage Learning Publications, 2013, ISBN 978-1435455009
- David Beazley, Brian Jones., "Python Cookbook", Third Edition, Orelly Publication, 2013, ISBN 978-1449340377
- 6. Martin C. Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, Osborne/McHraw Hill, 2001

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

#### PEC- CA-301A: Discipline Specific Elective -3

Teaching Scheme	<b>Examination Scheme and Marks</b>									
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks									
Companion Course: Programming in Python										
Course Objectives:										
<ul> <li>To implement the python pro</li> <li>To write, test, and debug sim</li> <li>To implement Python progra</li> <li>Use functions for structuring</li> </ul>	gramming features in practical applications. ple Python programs. ms with conditionals and loops. Python programs.									

• Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries and modules

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:** Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems

**CO2:** Develop and execute simple Python programs.

CO3: Implement programs in Python using conditionals and loops for solving problems.

**CO4:** Deploy functions to decompose a Python program

CO5: Process compound data using Python data structures.

**CO6:** Utilize Python packages in developing software applications.

**Guidelines for Instructor's Manual** 

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Unix, Linux, Microsoft Windows, macOS, Darwin

Programming tools recommended: - Pip, Jupyter Notebook, Anaconda, Visual Studio Code

#### Virtual Laboratory:

- NPTEL & MOOC courses titled Python programming
- <u>https://spoken-tutorial.org/tutorial-search/?search\_foss=Python&search\_language=English</u>
- https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/index.html
- https://runestone.academy/runestone/static/pythonds

#### Part I : Programming in Python

#### Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

#### ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A									
24.	Program to convert the given temperature from Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa depending upon user's choice.									
25.	Program to calculate total marks, percentage and grade of a student. Marks obtained in each of the five subjects are to be input by user. Assign grades according to the following criteria:									
	Grade A: Percentage >=80 Grade B: Percentage >=70 and <80									
	Grade C: Percentage >=60 and <70 Grade D: Percentage >=40 and <60									
	Grade E: Percentage <40									
26.	Program, using user-defined function to find the area of rectangle, square, circle and triangle by accepting suitable input parameters from user									
27.	Program to display the first n terms of Fibonacci series.									

CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>												
2	2 Build a Simple Attendance Tracker using Python											
2	2 Build a Text detection using Python											
2	Create pr	ogram (	co Conv	ert PDI	F File T	ext to A	Audio S	peech u	ising Py	ython		
	essential	photos,	and im	portant	files, a	mong o	ther this	ngs.	·	.1		
2	Create pr	ogram	to send	automa	ated em	ail mes	sages v	vhich ir	nvolve	deliverin	ng text n	nessages,
2	Build an .	Automa	ated sof	tware to	esting v	vith Pyt	hon					
2	Predict A	ir Qual	ity Inde	x using	g Pythor	1						
2	Build an	Automa	ated Em	ployee	Manag	ement S	System					
2	Build a S	imple A	uto-Lo	gin Bo	t with P	ython						
		(	Group I	B (Mini	i Proje	ct) Sele	ct any o	one pro	oblem s	tatemer	ıt	
	999999999	99										
	8888888	3										
	7777777											
	666666											
	55555											
	4444											
	333											
	22											
	1											
33	Write a Python program to construct the following pattern, using a nested loop											
32	Write a program to find sum of all items in a dictionary.											
31	Python pr	nogram	to rever	se a giv	ven strir	ng and c	heck w	hether t	he give	string n	alindron	ne or not
30.	Python function that accepts a string and calculate the number of upper case letters and lower case letters.											
29.	Write a P	ython p	rogram	to cou	nt the n	umber	of even	and od	d numb	ers from	N numl	pers
28.	Program to find factorial of the given number.											

CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	_

#### Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

# Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

# Second Year BCA (2024-25 Bachelor of Computer Applications)

# PEC- CA-301B: Discipline Specific Elective -3

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 2 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks

# Prerequisite Courses, if any:

- Basic of Programming.
- Fundamentals of C++ and Object Oriented Programming

**Companion Course, if any: Java** 

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To learn the various features of Java and comparing with C++.
- To learn the Java environment for writing programs and Java program structure
- To learn the various Objects oriented features with Java.
- To learn the Array and String concepts in Java.
- To learn the method of Exception Handling in Java.
- To learn the concepts of Thread and Package.
- To learn the Applet concepts and implementing them in creating a web page.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1:** Able to understand the features of Java Programming Language with Syntax and structure of Java Programs and how to use various operators in Java.
- **CO2:** Able to understand that how to implement the Object oriented features by writing Java programs
- **CO3:** Ability to define Arrays, Strings, Vectors, Packages etc. in Java and implementing the Exception handling Mechanism in Java.

CO4: Ability to understand the different concepts to create and use Threads and Packages in Java.CO5: Ability to understand the different concepts of applets and adding them to a HTML File.

# Course Contents

Unit I	An Overview of Java	(08 Hours)

Object-Oriented Programming, A First Simple Program, A Second Short Program, Two Control Statements, Using Blocks of Code, Lexical Issues, The Java Class Libraries, Data Types, Variables, and Arrays: Java Is a Strongly Typed Language, The Primitive Types, Integers, Floating-Point Types, Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look at Literals, Variables, Type Conversion and Casting, Automatic Type Promotion in Expressions, Arrays, A Few Words About Strings

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of Object Oriented Programming								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1								
Unit II	Operators (08 Hours)								
Arithmetic Operators, T Assignment Operator, T Java"s Selection Stateme	The Bitwise Operators, Relational Operators, Boolean Logical The ? Operator, Operator Precedence, Using Parentheses, Con- ents, Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.	l Operators, The ntrol Statements:							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of different operator								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	g of Course CO2 es for Unit II								
Unit III	Introducing Classes (06 Hours)								
Class Fundamentals, De Constructors, The this K Stack Class, A Closer Lo A Closer Look at Arg Understanding static, Int	claring Objects, Assigning Object Reference Variables, Intro- ceyword, Garbage Collection, The finalize() Method, A book at Methods and Classes: Overloading Methods, Using Object ument Passing, Returning Objects, Recursion, Introducing troducing final, Arrays Revisited	ducing Methods, ets as Parameters, Access Control,							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of different classes								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	se CO3 t								
Unit IV	Inheritance	(08 Hours)							
Inheritance, Using supe Overriding, Dynamic M Object Class.	r, Creating a Multilevel Hierarchy, When Constructors Are Iethod Dispatch, Using Abstract Classes, Using final with	Called, Method Inheritance, The							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Text book 1: Ch 8								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4								
Unit V	Packages and Interfaces   (06 Hours)								

Packages, Access Protection, Importing Packages, Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exception-Handling Fundamentals, Exception Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses, Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java"s Built-in Exceptions, Creating Your Own Exception Subclasses, Chained Exceptions, Using Exceptions.

#Exemplar/Case	Use of different packages and interface
Studies	
Mapping of Course	CO5
Outcomes for Unit V	
Learning Resources	

**Text Books:** 

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007 Reference Books:

- 1. Programming with JAVA E Balgurusamy
- 2. The Complete Reference JAVA Herbert Schildt

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2
CO1	3	1		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	2	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

PEC- CA-301B: Discipline Specific Elective -3 Lab						
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks					
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks					
	External: 50 Marks					
Companion Course: JAVA	I					
Course Objectives:						
<ul> <li>Demonstrate Object oriented constru Packages.</li> </ul>	acts such as various class hierarchies, interfaces and					

- Develop and understand Exception handling.
- To understand the concepts of threads and I/O in Java.
- Able to build dynamic user interfaces using applets and Event handling in java.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1:** Make use of Class, inheritance and interface
- CO2: Create package, user defined excepts and treads
- **CO3:** Construct a frame for various controls
- **CO4:** Construct applet for multiple shapes
- CO5: Test various files in java

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows

Programming tools recommended: - VisualVM, Git

#### Virtual Laboratory:

• <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\_cs47/preview</u>

# Part I : JAVA Lab

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A(Two Assignments are compulsory)
1.	Write a JAVA program that prints all real solutions to the quadratic equation $ax^2+bx+c=0$ . Read in a, b, c and use the quadratic formula.
2.	Write a JAVA program for multiplication of two arrays.
3.	Demonstrate the following operations and sign extension with Java programs (i) << (ii) >> (iii) >>>
4.	Write aJAVA program to sort list of elements in ascending and descending order
5.	Create a JAVA class called Student with the following details as variables within it. PRN NAME BRANCH PHONE PERCENTAGE Write a JAVA program to create n Student objects and print the USN, Name, Branch, Phone, and percentage of these objects with suitable headings.
6.	Write a JAVA program demonstrating Method overloading and Constructor overloading.

7.	Design a super class called Staff with details as StaffId, Name, Phone, and Salary. Extend this class by writing three subclasses namely Teaching (domain, publications), Technical (skills), and Contract (period). Write a JAVA program to read and display at least 3 staff objects of all three categories.											
8.	Demonst	rate dyr	namic d	ispatch	using a	lbstract	class in	JAVA	•			
9.	Create tw C. In pacl working JAVA.	o packa kage P2 of acce	ages P1 , create ess mod	and P2 class D lifiers (	. In pac inherite private,	kage P1 ed from public	l, create class A , protec	class A in pack ted, de	A, class kage P1 fault) i	B inheri and clas n all the	ted from s E. Den ese class	A, class nonstrate es using
10.	Write a J zero. Rai Out Of B	AVA p se an ex ound E	rogram ception ceptio	to read n when n.	l two ir b is eq	ntegers ual to z	a and b ero. Al	o. Comp so demo	oute a/b onstrate	and prine workin	nt, when g of Arr	b is not ay Index
		(	Froup 1	B (Mini	i Proje	ct) Sele	ct any o	one pro	blem s	tatemer	nt	
1.	Electricit	y Billin	g Syste	m								
2.	Web Medical Management System											
3.	Supply Chain Management System											
4.	Exam Seating Arrangement System in Java											
5.	Create a Criminal Face Detection System											
6.	Teachers Feedback Form Java Project											
7.	Online Library Management System											
8.	Vehicle I	dentific	ation S	ystem								
	<u> </u>			<u>@The</u>	CO-PO	) Map	oing M	<u>atrix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	3	1	_	1	2	1	-	_	_	-
CO4	1	1	2	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune									
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology									
	Second Year of BCA (SEM 3)(2024-25)								
PEC- CA-301C: C#									
	Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:								
TH:	2 Hours/Week	04	Internal (TH): 40 Marks						
			External (TH): 60 Marks						
Prere	quisite Courses, if any:								
•	<ul> <li>To understand and learn the concepts of C# and .Net Programming</li> <li>To implement various live project</li> </ul>								
Comp	Companion Course, if any: Web Technology								
Cours	Course Objectives:								
•	<ul> <li>To understand and learn the concepts of C# and .Net Programming</li> <li>To implement various live project</li> </ul>								
**Course Outcomes:** On completion of the course, learner will be able to-**CO1**: Able to explain how C# fits into the .NET platform. CO2: Describe the utilization of variables and constants of C#. **CO3**: Use the implementation of object-oriented aspects in applications. CO4: Analyze and Set up Environment of .NET Core. **CO5**: Evaluate and create a simple project application. **Course Contents** Net Framework Overview Unit I **(07 Hours)** Architecture-.Net Framework class Libraries-CLR-Metadata-Interoperability-Assemblies-the .net Packaging system-CLR-MSIL, Introduction to Visual Studio.Net-C# Programming Concepts-Predefined Types- Value types and reference type, Classes and Objects, Constructors and methods, Conditional statements, loops, arrays, Collection classes: ArrayList, HashTable, Stack, Queue, indexers and properties. #Exemplar/Case Book Call Number, Dictionary, **Studies** Mapping of Course CO1 **Outcomes for Unit I** Unit II **String class (08 Hours)** Methods and properties of string class, enumerations, boxing and unboxing, OOPS concepts: Encapsulation, data hiding, inheritance, interfaces, polymorphism, operator overloading, overriding Methods, Static Class members, Delegates and events. Exception Handling, garbage collector, generics and collection #Exemplar/Case Basics of OOPs concepts **Studies Mapping of Course** CO2 **Outcomes for Unit II** Unit III **Basics of Windows Programming (07 Hours)** Event Driven Programming, Windows Forms, Using common controls-Labels, textboxes, buttons, check boxes, radio button, progress bar, combo box, list box. Components-timer, imagelist, Menus, Modal and Modeless Dialog Boxes, MDI, Mouse and keyboard event handling. Use of Functions #Exemplar/Case Studies

Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3				
Unit IV	Introduction to ADO.Net-Object Model- System	( <b>08 Hours</b> )			
Data Namespace- Data Providers.	Bound controls- Connected Mechanism-Disconnected mecha	anismNet Data			
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of mechanism				
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4				
Unit V	Files	( <b>06 Hours</b> )			
System.IO, directory and	d file types, Stream readers and stream writers, working with b	inary data.			
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of different Windows and Tools				
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5				
Learning Resources	I				
Text Books:					
1. C# 4.0 the Complete Reference by Herbert Schildt					
<b>Reference Books:</b>					
<b>1.</b> Latest version of	Andrew Trolsens C# text from Apress(Pro C# 5.0 and the .NE	ET Framework			

- 4.5)
- 2. Robert Powel, Richard Weeks, C# and the .NET Framework, Techmedia

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2
CO1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	3	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
CO3	3	3	3	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-
CO4	1	1	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1

PEC-	PEC- CA-301C: C# Lab					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks					
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks					
	External: 60 Marks					
Companion Course: C#						
<ul> <li>Course Objectives:</li> <li>To learn basic features of C# progra</li> <li>To understand C# support for OOP</li> <li>To gain experience of modern tool of C# programs</li> </ul>	amming with programming examples usage (VS Code, Visual Studio or any other] in developing					
Course Outcomes:						
On completion of the course, learner will be	able to-					
CO1: Develop programs involving basic features of C# programming language						
CO2: Make use of exception handling features to safeguard program against runtime anomalies						
<b>CO3:</b> Apply concepts of OOP in developing	solutions to problems					

CO4: Develop programs to illustrate handling of text files

**CO5:** Make use of modern tools to develop C# programs and applications

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows

Programming tools recommended: - Visual Studio, VS Code, or Command Line

### Virtual Laboratory:

- https://www.tutorialsteacher.com/csharp
- https://www.w3schools.com/cs/index.php
- https://www.javatpoint.com/net-framework

### Part I : C# Lab

### Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

### ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Develop a C# program to simulate simple arithmetic calculator for Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division and Mod operations. Read the operator and operands through console.
2.	Develop a C# program to print Armstrong Number between 1 to 1000.
3.	Develop a C# program to list all substrings in a given string. [Hint: use of Substring() method]
4.	Develop a C# program to demonstrate Division by Zero and Index Out of Range exceptions.

5.	Develop a C# program to generate and printPascal Triangle using Two Dimensional arrays.											
6.	Develop a C# program to generate and print Floyds Triangle using Jagged arrays.											
7.	Develop	Develop a C# program to read a text file and copy the file contents to another text file.										
8.	Develop get/set pr	a C# C#	<sup>‡</sup> Progra s, metho	m to Im ods for	plemer push an	nt Stack d pop a	with Pu nd main	ush and n metho	Pop Op od]	perations	[Hint: U	Jse class,
		(	Group 1	B (Mini	i Proje	ct) Sele	ct any o	one pro	oblem s	tatemen	ıt	
1.	Simple B	illing S	ystem									
2.	Simple A	TM Sy	stem									
3.	Student (	Grading	System	1								
4.	Online C	inema 🏾	Ficket E	Booking	Systen	1						
5.	Pharmac	y Mana	gement	System	1							
6.	Employe	e Mana	gement	System	n Projec	t						
7.	Exam Sc	heduler	System	1								
8.	SMS Bas	ed Rem	note Ser	ver Mo	nitoring	g Syster	n					
				<u>@The</u>	CO-PO	) Map	oing Ma	atrix				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
CO3	2 2 2 2 1 1 2 - 2						2					
CO4	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1

## Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

## Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

### Second Year BCA (SEM 3) (2024-25)

### PEC- CA-301D: Ruby

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 2 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any:

- Understanding of its basics is essential.
- Object-Oriented Programming (OOP): Since Ruby is a purely Object-Oriented Language, a basic understanding of OOP concepts would be helpful.
- Basic knowledge of HTML, CSS, and JS.

Companion Course, if any: Web Technology

## **Course Objectives:**

- understand platform requirements for a robust development environment
- Connect to a Rails application and utilize Rails tools for improved productivity.
- Grasp the principles of the MVC architecture and apply the "Convention over Configuration" philosophy for efficient coding.
- Develop proficiency in Ruby by learning about objects, variables, methods, classes, modules, and built-in classes

**Course Outcomes:** CO1: On completion of the course, learner will be able to-CO2: Develop and test programs using the Ruby programming language. CO3: Develop, test, and deploy basic web applications with Ruby on Rails (RoR). Develop, test, and deploy web layout and user models using RoR. CO4: CO5: Create an advanced project using MySQL, Ruby and the Ruby on Rails framework. **Course Contents** Unit I Introduction **(07 Hours)** What is Ruby, Why ruby, General purpose of ruby, Brief History of Ruby, Where does ruby get its ideas, Ruby Installation with RVM, Installations of Software (RVM, Rails , GIT, Mysql, Ruby, Sublime Text Editior), Rvm Commands, Rvm Usage, Creating a basic script in ruby, Sample demo of ruby program. #Exemplar/Case Book Call Number, Dictionary **Studies** CO1 **Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I** Unit II **Basics of Ruby** (08 Hours) Hello, Matz, Interactive Ruby. Ruby Is Object-Oriented, Ruby's Reserved Words, Variables, Strings, Numbers and Operators. Conditional Love, The if Statement, The case Statement, The while Loop, The loop Method, The for loop. Strings, Creating Strings, Concatenating Strings, Accessing Strings, Comparing Strings, Manipulating Strings, Case Conversion, Managing Whitespace, Incrementing Strings, Converting Strings, Regular Expressions. Math, Class Hierarchy and Included Modules, Converting Numbers, Basic Math Operations, Math Methods, Math Functions Use of different functions #Exemplar/Case **Studies** CO<sub>2</sub> **Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II** Unit III **Rails Installation and Ruby Gems (07 Hours)** What is Rails, Full tack Framework, Rails Strength, COC(convention over configuration), Rails Installation, Ruby on Rails installation on linux, Ruby Gems, Working with Ruby Gems, Gem commands Framework Technology MVC Rails Components. Use of different operating system and tools #Exemplar/Case **Studies** CO3 **Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit** Ш **Unit IV** (08 Hours) Arrays

Creating Arrays, Accessing Elements, Concatenation, Set Operations, Comparing Arrays, Changing Elements, Deleting Elements, Multidimensional Arrays. Hashes, Creating Hashes, Accessing Hashes, Iterating over Hashes, Changing Hashes. Classes ,Defining the Class, Instance Variables, Accessors, Class Variables, Class Methods, Inheritance, Modules, public, private, or protected.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Use of arrays	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4	
Unit V	Programming Ruby and working Sample	( <b>06 Hours</b> )

Programming Ruby: Defining methods, conditionals ,if/elsif/else/unless, ternary operator, case statement, looping – for/in loop, while and until loops, blocks and iterators, exception handling, raising errors, objects and classes, defining and instantiating classes, attributes and accessor methods, methods visibility, single inheritance, monkey patching, singleton methods and eigenclasses. A Working Sample: Creating a New Rails Application, Creating Databases, Scaffolding and Migrations, Putting It All Together: Creating a Rails Application.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Different algorithm				
Mapping of Course	CO5				
<b>Outcomes for Unit V</b>					
Learning Resources					
Text Books:					
1. Learn Ruby on Rails, Daniel Kehoe, Rails Apps Publisher					
<b>Reference Books:</b>					
1. Ruby on rails tutorials, Micheal Hartl, Covers Rail Publisher					

2. Beginning Ruby, Peter Cooper, Apress.

@The	CO-PO	mappin	g table									
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

PEC- CA-301D: Ruby Lab					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks				
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks				
	External: 60 Marks				
Companion Course: Ruby					
Course Objectives:					
<ul> <li>Understand platform requirements for a robust development environment</li> <li>Connect to a Rails application and utilize Rails tools for improved productivity.</li> <li>Grasp the principles of the MVC architecture and apply the "Convention over Configuration" philosophy for efficient coding.</li> <li>Develop proficiency in Ruby by learning about objects, variables, methods, classes, modules, and built-in classes</li> </ul>					
Course Outcomes:					
On completion of the course, learner w	ill be able to-				
<ul> <li>CO1: On completion of the course, learner will be able to–</li> <li>CO2: Develop and test programs using the Ruby programming language.</li> <li>CO3: Develop, test, and deploy basic web applications with Ruby on Rails (RoR).</li> <li>CO4: Develop, test, and deploy web layout and user models using RoR.</li> <li>CO5: Create an advanced project using MySQL, Ruby and the Ruby on Rails framework.</li> </ul>					

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on

various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Window, macOS or Linux

Programming tools recommended: - NetBeans

Virtual Laboratory:

• https://guides.rubyonrails.org/getting\_started.html

Part I : Ruby Lab

### Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

### (6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Write a program for Autoloading.
2.	Write a program to generate the following with usage of MVC and You
	a) Generating a Model
	b) Database Migrations
	c) Using a Model to Interact with the Database
	d) Showing a List of Articles

3.	Write a program to generate the following with usage of CRUDit Where CRUDit Is Due
	a) Showing a Single Article
	b) Resourceful Routing
	c) Creating a New Article
	i) Using a Form Builder
	ii) Using Strong Parameters
	iii) Validations and Displaying Error Messages
	iv) Finishing Up
4.	Write a program to Updating an Article
	a) Using Partials to Share View Code
	b) Finishing Up
5.	Deleting an Article
6.	Write a program for Adding a Second Model for the following
	a) Generating a Model
	b) Associating Models
	c) Adding a Route for Comments
	d) Generating a Controller
7.	Write a programming for Refactoring
	a) Rendering Partial Collections
	b) Rendering a Partial Form
	c) Using Concerns
8.	Write a program for Deleting Comments.
	Group B (Mini Project) Select any one problem statement)
1.	to build a blog using RoR

2.	Build a si	imple p	roduct	catalogu	ie and s	shoppin	g cart u	sing Ro	R			
3.	Creating	an obje	ct-orier	ited qui	z game	using F	RoR					
4.	Creating a Twitter or Reddit bot using RoR											
5.	Create a simple command-line todo list application where users can add, delete, and mark tasks as complete.											
6.	Implement a basic calculator that can perform arithmetic operations like addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.											
7.	Build a program that fetches weather data from an API (such as OpenWeatherMap) and displays the current weather for a specified location.											
8.	Develop a program that checks if a given word or phrase is a palindrome (reads the same forwards and backwards).											
9.	Create a text-based adventure game where players navigate through different scenarios and make choices that affect the outcome.											
10.	Develop reveal a h	a text-ł iidden v	oased v vord.	ersion (	of the c	classic ]	Hangma	an gam	e where	e players	s guess ]	letters to
				(aTh a			in a M	- <b>4i</b>				
		1		<u>@ 1 ne</u>	<u>CO-P(</u>	<u>J Map</u>						
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	_	_	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Second Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)												
				SEM	IESTE	<b>R 1V</b>							
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	Teac Sche	Teaching SchemeExamination Assessment Scheme					Cre	Credit scheme			
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	CA	End Sem	Practical	Total	L	T	Р	С
BCA- CA-401	Major	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
BCA- CA-402	Major	System Programming	4	0	0	40	60	-	100	4	0	0	4
BCA- CA-403	Major	Cloud Computing Methodologies	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
PCC- CA-401	VA	Organizational Behaviour	1	0	2	20	30	-	50	1	0	2	2
PEC- CA-401	DSE	A: Advanced Server Side Programming B: Software Application Architecture	2	0	4	40	60	100	200	2	0	4	4

		C: Software											
		Project											
		Management											
HSMC-	AEC	Ability	2	0	0	50	-	-	50	2	0	0	2
CA-401		enhancement											
			15	0	14	230	270	300	800	15	0	14	22

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology									
Second Year of BCA (2024-25 Course)									
BSC-CA-401 : Design and Analysis of Algorithms									
	Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:						
TH:	3 Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40 Marks						
			External (TH): 60 Marks						
Prere	Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
•	<ul> <li>Data Structures &amp; Algorithms</li> <li>Discrete Mathematics</li> </ul>								

## **Course Objectives:**

- To develop problem solving abilities using mathematical theories. •
- To apply algorithmic strategies while solving problems. •
- To analyze performance of different algorithmic strategies in terms of time and space. To develop time and space efficient algorithms. •
- •

Course Outcomes:							
On completion of the co	urse, learner will be able to-						
CO11: Calculate con	nputational complexity using asymptotic notations for various	algorithms.					
CO12: Apply Divide	& Conquer as well as Greedy approach to design algorithms.	C					
CO13: Understand a	nd analyze optimization problems using dynamic programming	g.					
CO14: Illustrate diffe	erent problems using Backtracking.						
CO15: Compare diff	erent methods of Branch and Bound strategy.						
CO16: Classify P, N	P, NP-complete, NP-Hard problems.						
	<b>Course Contents</b>						
Unit I	Introduction	(06 Hours)					
Algorithm: The Role of	Algorithms in Computing - What are algorithms, Design of Al	gorithm,					
Analysis of Algorithm: I	Efficiency- Analysis framework, asymptotic notations – big O,	theta and					
omega. Analysis of Non	-recursive and recursive algorithms: Solving Recurrence Equa	tions using					
Masters theorem and Su	bstitution method. Brute Force method: Introduction to Brute I	Force method &					
Exhaustive search Brute Force solution to 8 queens' problem							
#Exemplar/Case	emplar/Case Implement Tower of Hanoi						
Studies							
Mapping of Course CO1							
Outcomes for Unit I							
	Computational Complexity (06 Hours)						
Unit II	Computational Complexity	(06 Hours)					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori	<b>Computational Complexity</b> ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) y problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble	<b>Computational Complexity</b> ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) y problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case	Computational Complexity ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies	Computational Complexity ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) 7 problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies	Computational Complexity ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) 7 problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course	Computational Complexity ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm CO1, CO6	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) 7 problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6	( <b>06 Hours</b> ) 9 problem, Proofs					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Probles #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Unit III	Computational Complexity ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability ms: Clique, Vertex Cover Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm CO1, CO6 Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours)					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Unit III Divide & Conquer: Over	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Ouick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int	(06 Hours) 7 problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Unit III Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication, Greedy N	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics. Kruskal's method	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST.					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Probles #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Unit III Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm Fr	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem. Job Sequencing. Max flow problem	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m.					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy N Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy N Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid         CO1, CO2	(06 Hours) y problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid         CO1, CO2	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Probles #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy M Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid         CO1, CO2	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					
Unit II Non Deterministic algori for NP Complete Proble #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II Divide & Conquer: Over Multiplication. Greedy N Dijkstra's Algorithm, Fr #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	Computational Complexity         ithms, The classes: P, NP, NP Complete, NP Hard, Satisfiability         ms: Clique, Vertex Cover         Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithm         CO1, CO6         Divide & Conquer and Greedy Method         rview, Quick Sort, Binary search, Finding Max-Min, Large int         Method: General method and characteristics, Kruskal's method         actional Knapsack problem, Job Sequencing, Max flow proble         Study and analyze Merge sort implementation by using Divid         CO1, CO2	(06 Hours) problem, Proofs (07 Hours) eger for MST, m. e and Conquer					

Dynamic Programming: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, binomial coefficients, Travelling Salesman Problem, OBST, 0/1 knapsack, Chain Matrix multiplication. #Exemplar/Case Study and analyze Fibonacci sequence by using Dynamic Programming. Studies **Mapping of Course** CO1,CO3 **Outcomes for Unit IV** Unit V **Backtracking and Branch-n-Bound** (07 Hours) Backtracking: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, 8-queen problem, graph coloring problem, sum of subsets problem. Branch-n-Bound: Principle, control abstraction, time analysis of control abstraction, strategies- FIFO, LIFO and LC approaches, TSP, knapsack problem. #Exemplar/Case Study of Airline Crew Scheduling Studies **Mapping of Course** CO1, CO4, CO5 **Outcomes for Unit V** Unit VI **Amortized Analysis** (07 Hours) Amortized Analysis: Aggregate Analysis, Accounting Method, Potential Function method, Amortized analysis-binary counter, stack Time-Space tradeoff, Introduction to Tractable and Non tractable Problems, Introduction to Randomized and Approximate algorithms, Embedded Algorithms: Embedded system scheduling (power optimized scheduling algorithm), sorting algorithm for embedded systems. #Exemplar/Case Study and analyze cutting stock problem **Studies Mapping of Course** CO3, CO5 **Outcomes for Unit VI Learning Resources Text Books:** 5. Parag Himanshu Dave, Himanshu Bhalchandra Dave, "Design And Analysis of Algorithms", Pearson Education, ISBN 81-7758-595-9

6. Gilles Brassard, Paul Bratley, "Fundamentals of Algorithmics", PHI, ISBN 978-81-203-1131-2

### **Reference Books:**

- 11. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, "Algorithm Design: Foundations," Analysis and Internet Examples, Wiley, ISBN 978-81-265-0986-7
- 12. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", MIT Press; ISBN 978-0-262-03384-8
- Horowitz and Sahani, "Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms", University Press, ISBN: 978 81 7371 6126, 81 7371 61262
- 14. Rajeev Motwani and Prabhakar Raghavan, "Randomized Algorithms" Cambridge University Press, ISBN: 978-0-521-61390-3
- 15. Dan Gusfield, "Algorithms on Strings, Trees and Sequences", Cambridge University Press, ISBN:0- 521-67035-7

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO6	2	2	1	2	1-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

BSC-CA-401 Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab									
Teaching Scheme Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Credit Scheme 05	Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks							
Companion Course: Design and Ana	Companion Course: Design and Analysis of Algorithms								
Course Objectives: • To develop problem solving ab • To apply algorithmic strategies • To analyze performance of diff • To develop time and space efficient • Course Outcomes:	ilities using mathems while solving proble erent algorithmic stra cient algorithms.	atical theories. ems. ategies in terms of time and space.							
On completion of the course, learner will be able to– CO17: Apply and demonstrate Divide & Conquer as well as Greedy approach to design algorithms. CO18: Apply and analyze optimization problems using dynamic programming.									

#### CO19: Illustrate different problems using Backtracking. CO20: Demonstrate problems using Branch and Bound strategy. Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows / Linux

Programming tools recommended: - Turbo C++, Open Source C++ Programming tool like G++/GCC

# Virtual Laboratory:

- <u>https://ds1-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html</u>
- <u>https://ds2-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/List%20of%20experiments.html</u>

Part I : Name of the Lab

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A							
34.	Using Divide and Conquer Strategies design a function for Binary Search.							
35.	Implement Travelling Salesman problem by using Greedy Strategy.							
36.	Write a program to implement Min-Max algorithm.							
37.	Implement Dijkstras shortest path algorithm by using Greedy Strategy.							
38.	Write a program to implement OBST by using Dynamic Programming.							
39.	Write a program to implement graph coloring problem by using Backtracking.							
40.	Implement 8 Queens problem by using Backtracking.							
41.	Implement 0-1 knapsack problem using branch and bound approach							
	Group B (Mini Project)							
	Select any one problem statement							
	Implement Tower of Hanoi.							
	Implement Chessboard Game							
	Stochastic Control by using Dynamic Programming.							
	Crossword Puzzle.							
	Implement job scheduling.							
	Implement Sudoku.							
	3 Build Maze for shortest path.							

	<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>											
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

# Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

## BCA Second Year (2024-25 Course)

## **BCA-CA-402: System Programming**

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 4 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks
Prerequisite Courses, if any:		
• Data Structures		
Computer Organization		
• C programming		

### **Companion Course, if any: Compiler Design, Operating System**

### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the concepts and components of Systems Programming
- To Learn and understand the fundamentals of Operating systems
- To study the operations performed by Operating System as a resource manager.

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: To understand the phases of the compilation process and implementation approach of each phase.

CO2: To understand fundamental principles in compiler design and to provide the skills needed for building compilers.

CO3: To introduce the major concept areas of language translation and compiler design.

CO4: To extend the knowledge of parser by parsing LL parser and LR parser.

CO5: To provide practical programming skills necessary for constructing a compiler.

CO6: To introduce students to the concepts underlying the design and implementation of language processors.

Course Contents							
Unit I	System Software	(07 Hours)					

1 Overview of System Software Introduction, Software, Software Hierarchy, Systems Programming, Machine Structure, Interfaces, Address Space, Computer Languages, Tools, Life Cycle of a Source Program, Different Views on the Meaning of a Program, System Software Development, Recent Trends in Software Development, Levels of System Software

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study: Role of system software in OS functionality.         Example: Exploring kernel operations in Linux for managing hardware resources and providing system services.							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1							
Unit II     Language Processors     (08 Hours)								
2 Overview of Langua Processing Activities, P. Structures for Language	ge Processors Programming Languages and Language Proces rogram Execution, Fundamental of Language Processing, Syn Processing: Search Data structures, Allocation Data Structures	essors, Language nbol Tables Data s.						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	xemplar/CaseCase Study: Understanding language processors in software development.IdiesExample: Implementing a simple interpreter for a custom scripting language to execute code directly.							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2							
Unit III	Assemblers	(07 Hours)						

3 Assemblers Elements of Assembly Language Programming, Design of the Assembler, Assembler Design Criteria, Types of Assemblers, Two-Pass Assemblers, One-Pass Assemblers, Single pass Assembler for Intel x86, Algorithm of Single Pass Assembler, Multi-Pass Assemblers, Advanced Assembly Process, Variants of Assemblers Design of two pass assembler.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	<ul><li>Case Study: Converting assembly language to machine code.</li><li>Example: Using an assembler to translate ARM assembly instructions into binary code for embedded systems.</li></ul>					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3					
Unit IV	Macro Processors	(08 Hours)				

4. Macro and Macro Processors Introduction, Macro Definition and Call, Macro Expansion, Nested Macro Calls, Advanced Macro Facilities, Design Of a Macro Preprocessor, Design of a Macro Assembler, Functions of a Macro Processor, Basic Tasks of a Macro Processor, Design Issues of Macro Processors, Features, Macro Processor Design Options, Two-Pass Macro Processors, One-Pass Macro Processors.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	<ul><li>Case Study: Automating repetitive tasks in code with macros.</li><li>Example: Creating macros in C to simplify complex code patterns and enhance code reusability.</li></ul>			
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4			
Unit V	Linkers and Loaders	(06 Hours)		

5 Linkers and Loaders, Scanning and Parsing Programming Language Grammars, Classification of Grammar, Ambiguity in Grammatic Specification, Scanning, Parsing, Top Down Parsing, Bottom up Parsing, Language Processor Development Tools, LEX, YACC.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study: Managing program execution with linkers and loaders. Example: Using a linker to combine object files and a loader to load the executable into memory.			
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5			
Unit VI	Compiler	(06 Hours)		

6 Compilers Causes of Large Semantic Gap, Binding and Binding Times, Data Structure used in Compiling, Scope Rules, Memory Allocation, Compilation of Expression, Compilation of Control Structure, Code Optimization 04 5% 8 Interpreters & Debuggers Benefits of Interpretation, Overview of Interpretation, The Java Language Environment, Java Virtual Machine, Types of Errors, Debugging Procedures, Classification of Debuggers, Dynamic/Interactive Debugger.

#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Transforming high-level code into machine code.						
Studies	<b>Example:</b> Building a simple compiler for a custom programming language to generate efficient executable code.						
Mapping of Course	CO6.						
Outcomes for Unit VI							
Learning Resources							
Text Books:							
<ol> <li>Aho, A., Lam, M Tools. 2nd editio</li> <li>Chattopadhyaya,</li> </ol>	., Sethi, R., & Ullman, J. D. (2006). Compilers: Principles, Techniques, and n. Addison Wesley S. (2011). System Software. P H I Learning						
Reference Books:							
1) System Programming	g by D M Dhamdhere McGraw Hill Publication						
2) System Programming	by Srimanta Pal OXFORD Publication						
3) System Programming and Compiler Construction by R.K. Maurya & A. Godbole.							
4) System Software – An Introduction to Systems Programming by Leland L. Beck, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2000							
5) System Software by Santanu Chattopadhyay, Prentice-Hall India,2007							

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Second Year of Bachelor of Computer Application (2024-25 Course)								
BCA-CA-403 : Cloud Computing Methodologies								
Teaching Scheme:	Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:							
TH: 3 Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40 Marks						
		External (TH): 60 Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
• Fundamentals of Embedded Systems, IoT								
<ul> <li>Basic of Computer Netwo</li> </ul>	rking, data communication	· •						
Companion Course, if any: Embedded Systems and IoT								

Course Objectives:							
1. To introduce the fundamentals of cloud computing, its technologies, Challenges							
2 To give Ins	sights into the virtualization technologies and Architecture						
3. To know th	ne relationship between Cloud and SOA						
4. To classify	and evaluate Cloud Security Issues						
5. To apply th	neory to practical knowledge through case Studies						
Course Outcomes:							
On completion of the co	urse, learner will be able to-						
CO1: Describe	e the concepts of Cloud Computing and its ServicModels&Dep	loyment					
Models.							
CO2: Classify	the types of virtualization.						
CO3. Describe	Architecture and Pharrell Programing of Cloud Computing						
CO5: Demonst	trate practical implementation of Cloud computing.						
CO6: Design a	and implement security measures to protect cloud computing						
environments f	from potential threats and vulnerabilities.						
	Course Contents						
Unit I	Cloud Services and Cloud Models	(07 Hours)					
vs. GridComputing,Intro Security,XAAS- Anythin Service etc.,IAAS, PAA PASS and IAAS,Cloud I Platform,Microsoft Azur	<b>Cloud Services and Cloud Models</b> - Introduction to Cloud,Cloud Computing vs. Cluster Computing vs. GridComputing,Introduction to Cloud Service Models,Characteristics, Advantages, Security,XAAS- Anything as a Service – Storage as a service,Network as a Service, Database as a Service etc.,IAAS, PAAS, SAAS characteristics, benefits andApplications,Comparison of SAAS, PASS and IAAS,Cloud Deployment Models-Public, Private, Hybrid,Cloud Platforms :Google Cloud Platform,Microsoft Azure,SalesForce,AWS.						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Cloud Computing for Government						
Mapping of Course	CO1						
Outcomes for Unit I	comes for Unit I						
Unit II	Virtualization     (08 Hours)						
VirtualizationIntroduction to Virtualization concept &Hypervisors,Types of Virtualization: Server, Storage and Network,Pros and Cons of Virtualization,Machine Image, Virtual Machine (VM),Technology Examples,Xen: Para virtualization,VMware: Full Virtualization,Open Source Virtualization Manager.							

#Exemplar/Case	Evaluate the features and performance of Xen hypervisor com	pared to other
Studies	virtualization solutions.	
Mapping of Course	CO2	
<b>Outcomes for Unit II</b>		
Unit III	SOA & Cloud Management	(08 Hours)
SOA & Cloud Manage	ment- Definition of Service Oriented Architecture, Basic conce	epts of
SOA, Web Services: SO	AP and REST, Cloud APIs (RESTful), Relating SOA and Cloud	l
Computing.,Cloud Avai	lability,Cloud Governance,Service Level Agreement	
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Pricing Model: Usage Reporting, billing and metering (AWS),	Cloud Statistics
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit	CO3	
III		
Unit IV	Multi Core Architecture	(08 Hours)
Multi Core Architectu	re- Cloud Computing Architecture,Multi Core Architecture,Mu	ılti Cloud
Environment, Parallel Pr	ogramming, Parallel Processing, Edge Computing Concepts	
#Exemplar/Case	Design and implement a multi-core architecture for edge com	puting
Studies	deployment.	
Mapping of Course	CO4	
<b>Outcomes for Unit IV</b>		
Unit V	Moving Applications to the Cloud	(06 Hours)
Moving Applications to	<b>b the-</b> Cloud Migration Strategies and Process, Issues in Inter	
Cloud, Applications in th	e Clouds, Cloud Service Attributes, Cloud Bursting, Data Migra	tion in
Cloud, Quality of Service	es in cloud Computing	
#Exemplar/Case	Six R for Cloud Migration	
Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5	
Unit VI	Cloud Security & Implementation of Cloud	(06 Hours)

Cloud Security & Implementation of Cloud- Cloud Security Fundamentals, Cloud Security Architecture ,Cloud Computing Security Challenges, Privacy and Security in Cloud, Identity Management and Access control, Demonstrate the commercial cloud computing Infrastructures, Introduction to Dockers Container

#Exemplar/Case	Design a comprehensive cloud security architecture tailored to the
Studies	organization's requirements.
Mapping of Course	CO6
<b>Outcomes for Unit VI</b>	

## Learning Resources

### **Text Books:**

- 9. Cloud Computing Black Book, <u>Kailash Jayaswal</u> (Author), <u>Jagannath Kallakurchi</u> (Author), <u>Donald J. Houde</u> (Author), <u>Dr. Deven Shah</u> (Author), ISBN: 978-9351193944.
- **10.** Cloud Computing For Dummies by Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, and Fern Halper ISBN: 978-1119546658

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Cloud Computing Bible by Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd,
- 2. Cloud Computing : Automating the Virtualized Data Center
- 3. Cloud Computing by Dr. Kumar Saurabh ,Wiley–India
- 4. Cloud computing: A practical approach by Anthony T. Velte, TataMcGraw-Hill
- 5. Cloud Computing Concepts, Technology & Architecture by Thomas Erl,Zaigham Mahmood, and Ricardo Puttin
- 6. Mastering Cloud Computing by Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S. Thamarai Selvi McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited,
- Cloud Computing Web –Based Applications that change the way youwork and Collaborate Online by Michael Miller, Pearson
- 8. Cloud Computing for Dummies by Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, MarciaKaufman, FernHalper

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
<b>CO6</b>	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Second Year of Bachelor of Computer Application (2024-25 Course)								
Clou	ud Computing Meth	odologies						
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks						
Practical: 4 Hours/Week	05	Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks						
Companion Course: ESC-CS 601: C	loud Computing	·						
Course Objectives:								
<ul> <li>To learn basic concepts ,types and characteristics of cloud computing</li> <li>To learn Cloud Computing Architecture and service models.</li> <li>To learn Virtualization and its type's in cloud computing.</li> <li>To learn fundamental concepts and architecture of cloud computing security.</li> <li>To learn basics of SOA and cloud based storage.</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes:								
On completion of the course, learner w	vill be able to-							
<ul> <li>CO1 : Able to understand basic concepts, principles and paradigm of Cloud Computing</li> <li>CO2 : Understand the various Cloud computing models and services.</li> <li>CO3 : Able to identify the significance of implementing virtualization techniques.</li> <li>CO4 : Able to understand the need of security in Cloud computing.</li> <li>CO5 : Understand the concept SOA and cloud based storage in Cloud computing.</li> </ul>								

### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Ghost OS, CloudMe

Programming tools recommended: - CloudZero, Amazon Web Services, Google App Engine

Virtual 1	Laborat	Laboratory:										
• <u>ht</u>	• <u>https://vlab.noaa.gov/web/osti-modeling/cloud-computing1</u>											
• <u>ht</u>	<u>https://www.codio.com/solutions/virtual-labs</u>											
	Part 1 : Cloud Computing											
	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments											
	(6 assignments are compulsory)											
Sr. No.		Group A										
42.		Create an Account to Cloud Service Provider (AWS, AZURE, Google Cloud, etc.)										
43.		Cr	eate an	Instance	e on Cl	oud						
44.		Pro	ovide A	ccess C	ontrol a	and Per	mission	to Use	rs			
45.		Ex	ecute th	ne Web	Page of	n Cloud						
46.		Pro	ovide Se	ecurity	Mechar	nism to	your ins	stance.				
47.	Create an Account to Cloud Service Provider (AWS, AZURE, Google Cloud, etc.)											
48.	Create an Instance on Cloud											
49.												
	Group B (Mini Project)											
				Se	lect an	y one p	roblem	staten	nent			
2	3 E-learn	ing Platfe	orm									
	3											
	Inform	ation Cl	natbot									
	Secure	File Sto	rage Sy	stem								
	Smart	<b>Fraffic</b> I	Manage	ement S	olutior	1						
4	Movie	Recomm	endatio	ons Ap	plicatio	n						
2	4 Bus Ticketing System with Payment Capabilities											
4	4 Virtual	Event N	Aanage	ment P	latforn	n						
				<u>@The</u>	CO-PO	) Map	ping M	atrix				
PO/CO	PO	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

CO2	1	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	3	1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune							
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology							
Second Year of Bachelor of Computer Applications (2024-25 Course)							
PCC-CA-401: Organizational Behavior							
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:							
<b>FH: 01 Hours/Week02Internal (TH): 20 Marks</b>							
PR: 02 Hours/Week	PR: 02 Hours/Week External(TH): 30 Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if any:							
• Students must have knowledge communication skills and human values							
Companion Course, if any: -							

### **Course Objectives**:

- To study the fundamental concepts of Organization Behavior.
- To understand the impact of individual and group behavior on organizational effectiveness.
- To learn on the motivation and leadership influence to Behavior and Performance.
- To learn on Group Dynamics of people management and conflict management.
- To understand the diverse work culture and essence of Quality Work Life in an Organization.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Analyze Organizational Behavior and Management along with the Basic Behavioral Science that influence Organizational Behavior.

CO2: recognizing and valuing individual Personalities and Behaviors by working on Perceptions from Organizational Perspective

CO3: Develop good Work Culture and Climate in an Organization

CO4: recognize good and bad leadership for the organization

CO5: Analyze the influence of Individual and Group Behavior towards meeting the Organizational Goal. CO6: resolve conflict at the interest of the common Organizational Goal.

### **Course Contents**

Unit I	Introduction to Organizational Behaviour	(03 Hours)

Management and Organizational Behavior, Theories of Management, Major Behavioral Science that contribute to Organizational Behavior-Psychology, Sociology, Socio-Psychology, Political Science, Anthropology, Organizational structure, Dynamics of People and Organization, Models of Organizational Behavior, Hawthorne studies, Challenges and opportunities in Organizational Behavior

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Coca Cola Case Study: An Analysis of Organizational Behavi	or
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1	
Unit II	Motivation, Personality & Perception	(05 Hours)

Motivation-Motivation and Behavior, theories of Motivation, Reinforcement theory, Organizational Learning Process, Motivation and performance, Financial and Non-financial incentives, Personality Determinants of personality, Type A and Type B personality, Values, Attitudes & Beliefs, Argyris'sMaturity-Immmaturity Continuum, Perception-Motivation and Perception, Meaning, Need of Perceptual process, Factors influencing Perceptual process, self-concept and self-esteem.

#Exemplar/Case	Netflix Inc.'s Organizational Structure and its strategic Implications						
Studies							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2						
Unit III	Group Dynamics and Stress Management:	(04 Hours)					

Group Dynamics-Team & Group difference, Group Effectiveness, Formal & Informal Group, Stages of Group Development, Group Decision Making, Inter group relation and Conflict, Stress Management-Stress and Behavior, Sources of Stress, Consequences of Stress and Performance

Mapping of CourseCCOutcomes for UnitIII	03	
Unit IV	Leadership	(03 Hours)

Leadership-Introduction and characteristics of Leadership, Formal and Informal leadership, Theories of Leadership, Leadership Qualities, Leadership vs. management, Leadership styles.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	A Case Study on Women leadership in Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRI) at the Gram Panchayat level					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4					
Unit V	Conflict Management and Power & Politics	(05 Hours)				

Conflict Management-Nature of Conflict, Sources of Organizational Conflict, Modes of Conflict Resolution, Conflict Management, Power & Politics-Difference between Influence, Power & Authority, Sources of power, Organizational Politics, Machiavellian ism, Ethics of Power and Politics in Organizations.

Studies						
Mapping of Course     CO5       Outcomes for Unit V						
Unit VIOrganization Development and Culture(04 Hours)	)					
Organizational Change, Resistance to change, Steps for planned change, Quality Work Life,						

Effectiveness, Managing Organizational Culture

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Organizational Socialization in Professional Sport: The National Basketball Association's Rookie Transition Program
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6
Learning Resources	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Uma Sekaran, Organisational Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill
- 2. John W Newstrom, Organisational Behaviour, Tata McGraw Hill

### **Reference Books:**

1. Stephen P.Robbins, Timothy A. Judge, Niharika Vohra (18th ed.), Pearson Education, New Delhi4. L. M. Prasad, Organisational Behaviour, Sultan Chand & Sons

@The CO-PO mapping table												
PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PCC-CA-401: Organizational Behavior							
Teaching Scheme Practical: 02 Hours/Week	Examination Scheme and Marks Internal (PR): 20 Marks External (PR): 30 Marks						
Companion Course: PEC-CA-401: Software Project Management							
Course Objectives:							
• Understand the various stages of testing							
• Appreciate the use of tools for verification ar	nd validation						
• Appreciate the benefits of using metrics for v	verification and validation						
Course Outcomes:							
On completion of the course, learner will be able	to-						
<b>CO1:</b> Design Architecture of given system.							
CO2: Create basic UML diagrams for real world application							

## CO3: Employ various software architecture design components. CO4: Design methods for improving software quality from the perspective of software architecture. Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows / Linux	
Programming tools recommended: - SysML/ StarUML, Selenium	
Part I : Software Application Architecture	
Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments	
( 6 assignments are compulsory)	
Sr. No.	Group A
50.	Let us examine the problem faced by Mr. Nataraj, Regional Manager of Alpha Pvt. Ltd. Alpha makes and distributes products from more than 10international pharmaceutical and health care companies. Mr. Nataraj is responsible for managing existing clients and also to get new clients. He manages a number of sales representatives. Important customers have a dedicated sales representatives, while other sales representatives try to get new clients. One day an important customer (Good Health Hospital) called Mr. Nataraj and complained that Mr. Bhavan (the sales representative) was ineffective and insisted he be removed, or else they would not give any business. Here are Mr. Nataraj's thoughts: • The track record of Mr. Bhavan was good and he was liked within the company. Dismissing him or even transferring him to a new region will affect the morale of the work force. •Good health hospitals is a major customer and gives good business. Loosing the hospital is not an option. Therefore the demands of the hospital have to be met. Q. If You were Mr. Natraj, how will you solve this issue?
	Krishnamurthy, plant manager of frame manufacturing company, is the chairperson of the ad
-----	--
	hoc committee for space utilization. The committee is made up of various departmental heads
	of the company. The general manager of the company has given MURTHY the responsibility
	for seeing whether the various office, operations and warehouse facilities of the company are
	being optimally utilized. The company is beset by rising costs and the need for more space.
	However, before Okaying an expensive addition to the plant, the general manager wants to be
	sure that the currently available space is being utilized properly MURTHY opened up the first
	committee meeting byReiterating the charge of the committee. Then MURTHY asked the
	members if they had any initial observations to make. The first to speak was the office
	manager. He stated "well IKnow we are using every possible inch of room that we have
	available to us. But when I walk out into the plant I see lot of open spaces. We have people
	piled on top of oneAnother, but out in the plant there seems to be plenty of room." the
	production manager quickly replied, "We do not have a lot of space. You office people have
	the luxury facilities. My supervisors don't even have room for descend a file cabinet. i have
	repeatedly told the plant manager we need more space. After all, our operation determines
	whether this plant succeeds or fails, not like you people inThe front office pushing paper
	around.' MURTHY interrupted at this point and said, "Obviously we have different
	interpretations of the space utilization around here. BeforeFurther discussion I think it would
	be best if we have some objective facts to work with. I am going to ask the industrial engineer
	to provide us with some statistics on plant and office layouts before our next meeting. Today's
	meeting is adjourned
	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ?
52	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ?
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of avarraging the work of sales officers, field avagutives and trainee salesman
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal. Bangalore, Trivandrum, The sales growth
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory especially.
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks, and other institutions.
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned desk. Thereafter Rahavan excused himself and did not return. Sanjay spent the whole day
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned desk. Thereafter Rahavan excused himself and did not return. Sanjay spent the whole day scanning the material and at 5.00 P.m. he picked up his things and went home.
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned desk. Thereafter Rahavan excused himself and did not return. Sanjay spent the whole day scanning the material and at 5.00 P.m. he picked up his things and went home.
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned desk. Thereafter Rahavan excused himself and did not return. Sanjay spent the whole day scanning the material and at 5.00 P.m. he picked up his things and went home.
52.	QUESTIONS: WHAT PERCEPTUAL PRINCIPLES ARE EVIDENT IN THIS CASE ? One Monday morning Sanjay Nagpal, a recent recruit from a reputed anagement institute in Chennai walked into the sales office at maniple as a new sales trainee. Raghavan the zonal sales manager for a large computer hardware firm was there to greet him. Raghavan's job consisted of overseeing the work of sales officers, field executives and trainee salesman numbering over 50 of three areas namely manipal, Bangalore. Trivandrum. The sales growth of computers, parts and other office equipments in his area was highly satisfactory, especially in recent years – thanks to the developmental initiatives taken by respective state government in spreading computer education in office, schools, college, banks and other institutions. Raghavan had collected several sales reports, catalogues, and pamphlets describing in detail the types of office equipment sold by the company. After a pleasure chat about their backgrounds, Raghavan gave sanjay the collected material and showed him to his assigned desk. Thereafter Rahavan excused himself and did not return. Sanjay spent the whole day scanning the material and at 5.00 P.m. he picked up his things and went home.

54.	Organizational Socialization in Professional Sport: The National Basketball Association's											
	Rookie T	ransitio	on Progr	am								
55.	A case study on Maruti Suzuki Ltd											
56.	Any other case studies											
	Crown B (Mini Broised)											
	Select on a nuclear statement											
	Select any one problem statement											
4.	A case st	udy of (	Organız	ational	Behavı	our and	l Resist	ance to	change	s 1n Mal	aysıa's	
	Commerc	cial Ban	iking In	dustry								
4.	Assessing	g Organ	ization	al Beha	vior: A	Case S	tudy in	a Color	mbian H	Retail Sto	ore	
4 Case Study - A Turnaround at Tentex												
4	4 Case Study - The Key-Man Syndrome											
4	Case Stu	dy - Eng	gine Sol	lutions	(ES) A	cquires	JNC					
	Managin	o the Er	notiona	1 Emple	ovee in	the Wo	ork Setti	nσ				
	- work Setting											
5.	Any othe	r (choic	e of stu	ident)								
	<u>@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix</u>											
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1		2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<u> </u>	2	1		1	1							
0.04		1		1	1							

## Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

### Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

## Second Year of BCA (Bachelor of Computer Application)

## (2024-25 Course)

## PEC- CA-401A: Discipline Specific Elective -4

## (Advanced Server-Side Programming)

Teaching Scheme	: Credit	Examination	Scheme:						
TH: 2 Hours/Week	04	Internal (TH): 40 M	Marks						
		External (TH): 60	Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if	any: HTML, CSS								
Companion Course, if a	ny: PHP								
Course Objectives:									
<ul> <li>Understand how server-side programming works on the web.</li> <li>Using PHP built-in functions and creating custom functions</li> <li>Understanding POST and GET in form submission.</li> <li>How to receive and process form submission data.</li> <li>Read and process data in a MySQL database.</li> </ul>									
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>									
On completion of the cou	rse, learner will be able to-								
CO1: To understand basi	cs of PHP, HTML and implemen	t PHP script using Decisions	s and Loops.						
CO2: To implement PHP	CO2: To implement PHP script using Strings and Functions.								
CO3: To develop PHP applications using Arrays and Functions.									
CO4: Implements opening, reading and Writing of Files.									
CO5: To develop the connection between PHP and MySQL									
CO6: To understand controlling session and setting cookies.									
	Course Contents								
Unit I	Introduction to HTML	, HTTP and PHP	(07 Hours)						

Overview of HTML and Basic Tags, Creating Forms, Tables, HTML5 Semantics. CSS basic concept, Three ways to use CSS, Box Model, Navigation Bar. Introduction to Web server and Web browser. HTTP basics.

PHP Basics: Use of PHP, Lexical structure, Language basics, control structures- looping and branching statements, decision making statements.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create the web application using html and css that contain tables, forms and lists						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1						
Unit II	Function and String	(08 Hours)					
Defining and calling a fu function, Anonymous fu Comparing strings, Man	inction, Default parameters, Variable parameters, Missing para inction, Types of strings in PHP, Printing functions, Encodin ipulating and searching strings, Regular expressions	meters, Variable ng and escaping,					
#Exemplar/Case       Developing       Content Management System with Enhanced String Handling         Studies       Developing       Content Management System with Enhanced String Handling							
Mapping of CourseCO2Outcomes for Unit II							
Unit III	Arrays	(07 Hours)					
Indexed Vs Associativ Multidimensional arrays Traversing arrays, Sortin	Indexed Vs Associative arrays, Identifying elements of an array, Storing data in arrays, Multidimensional arrays, Extracting multiple values- Converting between arrays and variables, Traversing arrays, Sorting, Action on entire array						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Create a web application that sorting the array elements and t array.	traversing the					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3						
Unit IV	Files	(07 Hours)					
Working with files and directories, Opening and Closing, Getting information about file, Read/write to file, Splitting name and path from file, Rename and delete files, Reading and writing characters in file, Reading entire file.							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	#Exemplar/CaseCreate a web application for opening, reading and Writing of Files.Studies						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4						
Unit V	Database Connectivity Using PHP	(07 Hours)					

Introduction to MySQL - Data types, attributes, working with databases, working with tables, altering table structure; Database Connectivity-Using the MYSQL extension, setting up the connection, handling errors, querying the database, working with prepared statements, auto commit mode, committing and rolling back a transaction.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Develop a web application that creates a database and conne page.	cts to the web
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5	
Unit VI	Session and Cookie	(06 Hours)
Introduction to Session O Using Cookies with Sess variables and Session.	Control, Session Functionality What is a Cookie, Setting Cook sions, Deleting Cookies, Registering Session variables, Destroy	ies with PHP. ying the
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Enhancing User Experience through Session and Cookie Mar Web Application	nagement in a
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO6	

## Learning Resources

#### **Text Books:**

1. Beginning PHP, Apache, MySQL web development

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. HTML & CSS: The Complete Reference, Fifth Edition Author: Thomas A. Powell First published: 01 Jan 2010.
- 2. Programming PHP By Rasmus Lerdorf and Kevin Tatroe, O'Reilly publication
- **3.** Beginning PHP 5 , Wrox publication
- 4. PHP web sevices, Wrox publication
- 5. Mastering PHP, BPB Publication
- 6. PHP cookbook, O'Reilly publication
- 7. PHP for Beginners, SPD publication
- 8. Programming the World Wide Web, Robert W Sebesta(3rd Edition)
- **9.** HTML 5 Black Book : Covers Css3, Javascript, XML, XHTML, Ajax, PHP And Jquery by Kogent Learning Solutions Inc, Published November 2011 by Dreamtech Press
- 10. Spurlock Jake, Bootstrap: Responsive Web development. O'Reilly Media, Inc

@The CO-PO mapping table

РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-
CO3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-
CO4	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1

PEC- CA-401A: Di	iscipline Specific Elective -4 Lab				
(Advanced Server-Side Programming)					
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks				
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks				
	External: 60 Marks				
Companion Course: C#	I				

**Course Objectives:** 

• Gain the PHP programming skills needed to successfully build interactive, data-driven sites.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:** Develop programs involving basic features of PHP programming.

**CO2:** Develop Array and function.

CO3: Make use of Session and cookies features to safeguard program against runtime anomalies.

**CO4:** To Develop interactive websites.

### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

#### **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows

Programming tools recommended: - PHPStorm, XAMPP, MySQL

#### Virtual Laboratory:

• <u>https://www.vlab.co.in/lab\_ready\_for\_use.php</u>

Part I : PHP Lab

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments							
	( 6 assignments are compulsory)						
Sr. No.	Group A						
1.	Get name of the user from a form and show greeting text.						
2.	Write a php program to check whether given number is palindrome or not.						
3.	Write a Age calculator program.						
4.	Write a php program to Array manipulation.						
5.	Write a php program hit counter using cookies.						
6.	Create a PHP page for login page without sql connection.						
7.	Write a php program to Write a file.						
8.	Write a php program to design personal information.						
	Group B (Mini Project) Select any one problem statement						
1.	Transport Management System						
2.	Library Management System						
3.	Two-wheeler Rental System.						
4.	Complaint Management System.						
5.	Vehicle Breakdown Assistance (On-Road)						
6.	Gym Management System.						
7.	School Security System.						
8.	Fake Review Identification.						

## @The CO-PO Mapping Matrix

PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO4	2	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	2

CO5     2     2     2     2     2     1     -     2     -     -
---

	Dr.	D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpin	ri, Pune					
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Second Vear of Bachelor of Computer Applications (2024-25 Course)								
Second Tear of Dacheror of Computer Applications (2024-25 Course)								
PEC-CA-401B: Software Application Architecture								
Teaching Scheme	e:	Credit	Examination	Scheme:				
TH: 02 Hours/Week		04	Internal (TH): 40 N	larks				
PR: 04 Hours/Week			External(TH): 60 M	farks				
Prerequisite Courses, if	f any:							
• Fundamentals of	program	ning and object oriented progra	mming concepts					
	1 0							
Companion Course, if a	any: - PE	C-CA-401: Software Project M	lanagement					
Course Objectives:	_	-						
	1 . 1							
<ul> <li>Understand the function</li> <li>Study the various so</li> </ul>	damentals	of software architecture.						
<ul> <li>Learn the important</li> </ul>	ce of archi	tectural documentation and evaluation	aluation					
<ul> <li>Learn the various so</li> </ul>	oftware ar	chitecture design components	andation.					
<ul> <li>Relate software arcl</li> </ul>	hitecture a	nd software quality						
Course Outcomes:								
On completion of the co	urse learr	er will be able to-						
CO1: Develop Software	application	ins starting from software archi	tecture and design.					
CO2: Learn and evaluate	e existing	software architectures.						
CO3: Realize importance	e of archit	ectural documentation and doc	ument them					
CO4: Evaluate the archit	tectural m	odel.						
CO5: Employ various so	oftware are	chitecture design components.						
CO6: Design methods for	or improvi	ng software quality from the pe	erspective of software	architecture.				
Course Contents								
Unit I		Introduction		(06 Hours)				
Basic concepts of softw	vare archi	tecture - Context of Software	e Architecture – AB	C cycle – What				
software architecture is and what it isn't – Architectural patterns – Good Architecture- Reference models								
- Architectural structures and views-Introduction to styles - Decentralized Architectures.								
#Exemplar/Case	#Exemplar/Case College Management system							
Studies								
Mapping of Course	CO1							
Outcomes for Unit I								
Unit II		DESIGN METHODOLO	OGIES	(05 Hours)				

Structured design- Desi analysis and design –Jac	ign practices-Stepwise refinement – Incremental design- St kson structured programming – Jackson system Development.	ructured system					
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Library Management system						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2						
Unit III	ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION DOCUMENTATION AND EVALUATION	( <b>06 Hours</b> )					
Early architecture description languages-Domain and style specific ADL's- Extensible ADL's – Documenting software architecture – Uses and Audiences for Architecture Documentation – Views – Choosing Views – Combining Views –							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Hospital management system						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3						
Unit IV	ARCHITECTURAL EVALUATION	(05 Hours)					
Architecture evaluation Architecture Evaluation	<ul> <li>Evaluation Factors –Architecture Tradeoff Analysis Metho</li> <li>ATAM.</li> </ul>	d – Lightweight					
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Online shopping						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4						
Unit V	ARCHITECTURE DESIGN	(06 Hours)					
Typical architectural design-Dataflow-Independent components-Call and return – Using styles in design – Architectural design space-Design space of architectural elements – Design space of architectural styles							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Web application Login Controller						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5						
Unit VI	IMPLEMENTATION AND CONFORMANCE TO	(07 Hours)					

Understanding quality attributes- Implementation of Quality attributes in Architecture – Architecture and requirements conformance –Functionality– Quality attribute considerations – System quality attributes-Introduction to tactics – Achieving Quality Attributes through Tactics –Tactics types – Architectural patterns and styles – Architecture and Quality Attributes – Quality attribute scenarios in practice.

#Exemplar/Case	Web application Login Controller
Studies	
Mapping of Course	CO6
Outcomes for Unit VI	
T I D	L

### Learning Resources

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Len Bass, Paul Clements, Rick Kazman, "Software Architecture in Practice", Third Edition, Addison, Wesley, 2012.

2. David Budgen, "Software Design", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

#### **Reference Books:**

- **16.** 1. Richard N.Taylor, NenadMedvidovic and Eric M.Dashofy, "Software Architecture, Foundations, Theory and Practice", Wiley 2010.
- **17.** Hong Zhu, "Software Design Methodology from Principles to Architectural Styles", Elsevier, 2005.
- **18.** Mary Shaw and David Garlan, "Software Architecture –Perspectives on an emerging Discipline", Pearson Education, 2008.

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
C01	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### PEC-CA-401B: Software Application Architecture

**Teaching Scheme** 

Practical: 04 Hours/Week

## Examination Scheme and Marks Internal (PR): 40 Marks

External(PR): 60 Marks

Companion Course: PEC-CA-401: Software Project Management

### **Course Objectives:**

- Learn to create architectural documentation and evaluation.
- Apply the various software architecture design components.
- Create software architecture and check software quality.

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:** Design Architecture of given system.

**CO2**: Evaluate the architectural model.

CO3: Employ various software architecture design components.

CO4: Design methods for improving software quality from the perspective of software architecture. Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

**Guidelines for Practical Examination** 

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows / Linux

Programming tools recommended: - Diagrams.net / Excalidraw

### Part I : Unified Modeling Language diagrams

	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments
	( 6 assignments are compulsory)
Sr. No.	Group A
57.	Document the Software Requirements Specification (SRS) for the identified system
58.	Apply Architectural patterns on given problem statement.
59.	Create Incremental design for given problem statement
60.	Create the document for created architecture
61.	Evaluate the architectural model
62.	Create architecture of data flow in system
63.	Implement Quality attributes in Architectural model.
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
5	e-Library online public access catalog (OPAC)

5	Restaurar	nt busin	ess mo	<u>del</u>								
5	Online sh	opping	system	l								
5	Hospital	Manage	e <u>ment</u>									
5	Software	protect	ion and	licensi	ng							
5 Online ticket booking System												
5 Netflix												
5 Any real world application other (choice of student)												
				<u>@The</u>	<u>CO-P(</u>	<u>) Map</u>	oing Ma	<u>atrix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1		2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	_	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	1		1	1							

#### Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

### Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

### Second Year BCA(SEM 4)(2024-25 Course)

#### PEC-CA-401C: Software Project Management

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 02 Hours/Week	04	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks

#### Prerequisite Courses, if any:

• Students must have a knowledge of fundamentals of software programming

Companion Course, if any: Software Engineering

### **Course Objectives:**

#### **Course Objective:**

- To understand the fundamental of software engineering
- To discuss about the requirement analysis and design using various tools.
- To differentiate the role of software developer and software tester.
- To illustrate the use of COCOMO models for projects cost estimation.
- T5. To provide a working knowledge of estimating, design, testing, and quality management strategies for big software development projects.
- To conceptualize the Software Development Life Cycle (SDLC) models.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: To understand the need of software engineering and its various models.

**CO2:** To interpret the phases of Software Development using agile methodology.

CO3: To classify various Lifecycle models, requirement analysis and specifications.

CO4: To understand preparation of SRS document, Design Concepts.

CO5: To understand and demonstrate software coding, software testing for a given set of problem

CO6: To familiarize Project Management framework and Tools.

Course Contents										
Unit I	Introduction	(04 Hours)								
Importance and Emerger	nce of Software Engineering Feasibility Study, Requirement A	Analysis, Design,								
Implementation, Testing	g, and Maintenance phases of software development Software	ware Life Cycle								
Models: Waterfall, Itera	tive, Prototyping, Spiral, and Agile - Compare and contrast lif	e cycle models.								

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Feasibility Study, Requirement Analysis for library management system									
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1									
Unit II	Requirements Analysis and Design	(04 Hours)								
Process of analysis, Red Diagrams of Data Flow Software Project Plann for Function-Oriented I design. Use Case Appro Requirement Analysis an	quirement specification, ideal SRS properties, SRS docume - Software Architecture and Architecture Views: What Role ing Software Design - Software Design Concepts - Con Design - Complexity Metrics for Object-Oriented Design - A ach. nd Design: DFD, Data Dictionary	nt structure, etc. Do They Play? - nplexity Metrics well-thought-out								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	SRS for library management system									
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2									
Unit III	Software Project Planning & Management	(04 Hours)								
Business Case, Project selection and Approval, Project charter, Project Scope management: Scope definition and Project Scope management, Creating the Work Breakdown Structures, Scope Verification, Scope Control, Methods for estimating project time and cost, Resource Management         #Exemplar/Case       The Tesla Electric Car Project										
Studies										
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3									
Unit IV	Project Scheduling	(04 Hours)								
Relationship between per Degree of Rigor & Tas Planning Purchases and Sellers,	cople and Effort: Staffing Level Estimation, Effect of schedule k set selector, Project Schedule, Schedule Control, CPM (N d Acquisitions, Planning Contracting, Requesting Seller Respo	Change on Cost, umerical), Basic onses, Selecting								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Tesla Electric Car Project									
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4									
Unit V	Agile Methodology	(04 Hours)								
Theories for Agile Mana Classification of Agile M Team Interactions – Eth	agement – Agile Software Development – Traditional Model v Methods – Agile Manifesto and Principles – Agile Project Man nics in Agile Teams	s. Agile Model - agement – Agile								

	-								
#Exemplar/Case	The Tesla Electric Car Project								
Studies									
Mapping of Course	CO5								
Outcomes for Unit V									
Unit VI	Business Continuity &	( <b>04 Hours</b> )							
	Disaster Management								
Introduction to Disaster	Recovery and Business Continuity, Nature and Causes of Dis	sasters, Business							
Continuity Management, Disaster Recovery Planning Process									
#Exemplar/Case	Air crash investigation								
Studies									
Mapping of Course	CO6								
Outcomes for Unit VI									
Learning Resources	1								
Text Books:									
1. alker Royce, " <b>Softwa</b>	re Project Management", Addison-Wesley, 1998								
2. Software Project Ma	anagement: Saikat Dutt /S. Chandramouli, Pearson-Second Ed	lition							
<b>Reference Books:</b>									
1. Software Engineeri	ng, 5th and 7th edititon, by Roger S Pressman, McGraw Hill p	ublication.							
2. <b>Managing Informa</b> publication. Informati publication.	tion Technology Project, 6edition, by Kathy Schwalbe, Ce on Technology Project Management by Jack T Marchew	ngage Learning ka Wiley India							
3. <b>Software Engineer</b> publication. Software	ring 3rd edition by KK Agrawal, Yogesh Singh, New Ag Engineering Project Management by Richard H. Thaya	ge International er Wiley India							

4. **Software Engineering**, A Precise Approach: Pankaj Jalote, Wiley India-2010 2.

5. Software Project Management: Saikat Dutt /S. Chandramouli, Pearson-Second Edition

6. Ken Schwaber, "Agile Project Management", Microsoft Press, 2004

@The CO-PO mapping table												
CO	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	PO	PO	PO
PO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	12
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			

CO1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO6	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Taaching Schome Credit Schome Eveningtion Scheme and Marks											
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks									
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	04	Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks									
Companion Course: Software Eng	gineering										
Course Objectives:											
• Apply you out out of twy on o	acina anina concenta for e	and would applications									
Apply various software en	igineering concepts for f	eal world applications.									
• Apply various project mat	nagement concepts for re	eal world applications.									
Course Outcomes:											
On completion of the course, learned	er will be able to–										
On completion of the course, learned	er will be able to–										
<ul> <li>On completion of the course, learned</li> <li>CO1: Understand real work</li> </ul>	er will be able to– orld problem statements.										
<ul> <li>On completion of the course, learned</li> <li>CO1: Understand real wo</li> <li>CO2: Create project scheme</li> </ul>	er will be able to– orld problem statements. dule.										
<ul> <li>On completion of the course, learned</li> <li>CO1: Understand real wo</li> <li>CO2: Create project scheme</li> <li>CO3: Understand and approximation</li> </ul>	er will be able to– orld problem statements. dule. oly the software testing c	oncepts.									

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

#### **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

#### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Virtual Laboratory:

Part I : Software Project Management

Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.

•

Group A

64. Fo	Formulation of a problem statement.											
65. D	ocumen nd Docu	tation f	or the S	Softwar the Test	e Requi	rement ase.	Specifi	cation	Docum	ent, Des	sign Doc	uments,
66. D	ocumen	tation r	elating	to Soft	ware Co	onfigura	ation M	anagen	nent and	l Risk N	/Ianagen	nent.
67. C	Create Project schedule using any tool (e.g. MS Project)											
68. R	Research and application of any CASE tool for the design phase											
69. U	Using any Design phase CASE tools to complete the design.											
70. C	Create unit testing and integration testing test cases.											
71. C	Create test cases for a variety of white-box and black-box testing methods.											
	Group B (Mini Project)											
	Select any one problem statement											
5 Online hotel booking systems												
6 St	6 Stock Market Risk Analysis											
6 H	6 Hospital Management System											
6 SI	nopping	Mall I	nventor	y Mana	gement	ţ						
6 St	udent A	ttendar	nce Mai	nageme	nt Syste	em						
6 R	estaurar	nt Mana	gement	tsystem	1							
6 R	ailway 1	reservat	ion sys	tem								
				<u>@The</u>	CO-PO	) Mapr	oing Ma	atrix				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	<b>PO10</b>	PO11	PO12
C01	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Third Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)												
				SE	MESTE	R V							
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	Teach	hing Scl	heme	Exam Schei	ination . me	Assessn	nent	Credit scheme			
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	CA	End Sem	Practical	Total	L	Т	Р	С
BCA-CA- 501	Major	Introduction to Data Science	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
BCA-CA- 502	Major	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	4	0	0	40	60	-	100	4	0	0	4
BCA-CA- 503	Major	Data Communication Networks	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
PCC-CA- 501	VA	Financial Education & Investment Awarness	1	0	2	20	30	-	50	1	0	2	2
PEC-CA- 501	DSE	A: DevOps B: Cloud (AWS/Azure) C: Blockchain D:NoSQL	2	0	4	40	60	100	200	2	0	4	4
HSMC- CA-501	AEC	Ability Enhancement	2	0	0	50	-	-	50	2	0	0	2
			15	0	14	230	270	300	800	15	0	14	22

## Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

## Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

## Third Year (5<sup>th</sup> SEM) BCA (2024-25 Course)

## BCA-CA-501 : Introduction to Data Science

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 4 Hours/Week	3	Internal (TH): 40 Marks
		External (TH): 60 Marks

#### Prerequisite Courses, if any:

- Fundamentals of Data Science
- Basic of mathematics, Matrices, Calculus and Statistics

#### Companion Course, if any: NO

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To focus on the analysis of data to extract knowledge and insight.
- Demonstrate proficiency with the methods and techniques for obtaining, organizing, exploring, and analyzing data.
- Learn skills to analyze real time problems using R.
- Recognize how data analysis, inferential statistics, modeling, machine learning, and statistical computing can be utilized in an integrated capacity.
- Create and modify customizable tools for data analysis and visualization per the evaluation of characteristics of the data and the nature of the analysis.
- Demonstrate the ability to clean and prepare data for analysis and assemble data from a variety of sources. To introduce the data science

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO21: Recognize various disciplines that contribute to a successful data science effort.

CO22: Be comfortable using commercial and open source tools such as the R language and its associated libraries for data analytics and visualization.

CO23: Able to use basic R - data structures in loading, cleaning the data and preprocessing the data.

CO24: Understand the processes of data science - identifying the problem to be solved, data collection, preparation, modeling, evaluation and visualization.

CO25: Able to cognizant of ethical issues in many data science tasks and its associated libraries for data analytics and visualization.

CO26: Able to do the exploratory data analysis on real time datasets to understand and implement lists, vectors, matrices, data frames, linear regression.

#### **Course Contents** Unit I Introduction (04 Hours) Introduction to Data Science – Evolution of Data Science – Data Science Roles – Stages in a Data Science Project – Applications of Data Science in various fields – Data Security Issues. Types of Data, Classification of digital Data with Example Applications. Sources of Data and Data Evolution Mapping of Course CO1 **Outcomes for Unit I** Introduction to R in Data Science Unit II (06 Hours) Features of R - Environment - R Studio. Basics of R-Assignment - Modes - Operators - special numbers - Logical values - Basic Functions - R help functions - R Data Structures - Control Structures. Vectors: Definition- Declaration - Generating - Indexing - Naming - Adding & Removing elements - Operations on Vectors - Recycling - Special Operators - Vectorized if- then else-Vector Equality - Functions for vectors - Missing values - NULL values - Filtering & Sub setting. Mapping of Course CO2, CO3 Outcomes for Unit II Unit III Data Collection and Data Pre-Processing (04 Hours) Data Collection Strategies - Data Pre-Processing Overview - Data Cleaning - Data Integration and Transformation – Data Reduction – Data Discretization. Mapping of Course CO4 **Outcomes for Unit III Exploratory Data Analytics** (04 Hours) Unit IV Descriptive Statistics – Mean, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis – Box Plots – Pivot Table – Heat Map – Correlation Statistics – ANOVA. Mapping of Course CO3, CO4 **Outcomes for Unit IV**

Unit V	Model Development	(06 Hours)				
Simple and Multiple Rep Plot – Polynomial Regr Decision Making.	gression – Model Evaluation using Visualization – Residual Pl ession and Pipelines – Measures for In-sample Evaluation -	ot – Distribution - Prediction and				
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO4, CO5					
Unit VI	Model Evaluation	(06 Hours)				
Generalization Error – Out-of-Sample Evaluation Metrics – Cross Validation – Over fitting – Under Fitting and Model Selection – Prediction by using Ridge Regression – Testing Multiple Parameters by using Grid Search						
Mapping of Course CO6 Outcomes for Unit VI						
Learning Resources	·					
Text Books: 11. An introduction f 12. The Elements of 13. Exploratory Data 14. OpenIntro Statis	to Data Science by Jeffrey Stanton Data Analytic Style by Jeff Leek Analysis with R, by Roger Peng tics, by Diez, Barr, and Centinkaya-Rundel					
Reference Books: 19. Jojo Moolayil, "S 20. Cathy O'Neil and 21. David Dietrich, B 22. Raj, Pethuru, "H Global.	marter Decisions : The Intersection of IoT and Data Science", I Rachel Schutt , "Doing Data Science", O'Reilly, 2015. arry Heller, Beibei Yang, "Data Science and Big data Analytics" Iandbook of Research on Cloud Infrastructures for Big Data	PACKT, 2016. ', EMC 2013 a Analytics", IGI				

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12

CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO6	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

### **BCA-CA-501-Introduction to Data Science**

## Teaching Scheme

### **Practical: 04 Hours/Week**

## Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks

### **Companion Course:**

### **Course Objectives:**

- Demonstrate knowledge in applying system software and tools available in modern operating system of data science.
- To learn skills and analyze real time problems using R
- Introduce students to the collection. Preparation, analysis, modeling and visualization of data, covering both conceptual and practical issues.

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Identify and describe the methods and techniques commonly used in data science.

CO2: Be cognizant of ethical issues in many data science tasks.

**CO3**: Be comfortable using commercial and open source tools such as the R language and its associated libraries for data analytics and visualization.

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows

Programming tools recommended: - R language

## Virtual Laboratory:

• <u>https://www.iiitmk.ac.in/DAVirtalLab/</u>

Part I

	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments											
	( 6 assignments are compulsory)											
Sr. No.						Gro	up A					
72.	Installing	R and F	R studio	. Then,	create	a folder	<sup>-</sup> DS_R a	and mal	ke it a v	vorking o	directory	. Display
	the current working directory.											
73.	Basic ope	erations	in R laı	nguage	and wo	orking w	vith Vec	tors.				
74.	Implementation of Reading data from the files and writing output back to the specified file.											
75.	Impleme	ntation	of Data	a Frame	and its	corres	pondin	g opera	tors an	d functio	ons.	
76.	Impleme	ntation	of Visu	alizatio	ns - Bar	, Histog	gram, B	ox, Line	e, scatte	er plot, e	tc.	
77.	Impleme	ntation	of Line	ar and i	nultiple	e Linear	Regres	sion.				
	Group B (Mini Project)											
	Select any one problem statement											
6	<sup>6</sup> Building Chatbots.											
6	Credit Ca	rd Frau	d Deteo	tion								
6	Fake Nev	vs Dete	ction									
6	Forest Fir	e Predi	ction									
	Classifiin	a Droop	+ Canad	~~~								
/	Classifyin	g Breas		er								
7	Driver Dr	owsine	ss Dete	ction								
7	Recomm	ender S	ystems									
	@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix											
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	_	_	-	-	-	1

CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4												
CO5												

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Thir BCA-CA-303	rd Year BCA(2024-25 3 : Data Communicatio	Course) n and Networks						
Teaching Scheme: Credit Examination Scheme:								

TH: 03 Hours/Week	05	Internal (TH): 40	Marks						
PR: 04 Hours/Week		External (TH): 60	Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if any:		1							
Fundamentals of Digit	al Electronics								
Basic of Computer Ne	working, data communication								
Companion Course, II any: Co	omputer Networks								
Course Objectives:									
<ul> <li>To Understand the Are</li> <li>To Understand the use</li> <li>To Understand the val</li> <li>Understand the archit performance.</li> <li>To Explore and learn a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>To Understand the Architectural Overview of Internet.</li> <li>To Understand the use of network components.</li> <li>To Understand the various Error detection and correction methods.</li> <li>Understand the architecture and its components and working of OSI and TCP/IP models and its performance.</li> <li>To Explore and learn about IP v4 and IPv6 addresses.</li> </ul>								
Course Outcomes:									
<ul> <li>On completion of the course, learner will be able to–</li> <li>CO27: To understand process of data communication along with analog and digital signals, various network architectures.</li> <li>CO28: To understand various types of guided and unguided media for transmission of data.</li> <li>CO29: To use different types of error detection and correction methods in wireless communication.</li> <li>CO30: To study and design different types of topologies using network components.</li> <li>CO31: To analyze use of OSI reference model for networking.</li> <li>CO32: To use appropriate IP addressing as per network condition, its architecture and use(IPv4 and IPv6)</li> </ul>									
	Course Contents								
Unit I	undamentals of Data Comm	unication and	(06 Hours)						
	Computer Networ	ks							
Process of data communication and its components: transmitter, receiver, medium, message, protocol. Protocol Standards, Standard of analog and digital signals organizations. Bandwidth, Data Transmission Rate, Baud Rate and Bits per second. Modes of Communication (Simplex, Hall duplex, Full Duplex). Analog Signal and Digital Signal, Analog and Digital transmission: Analog to Digital, Digital to Analog Conversion. Fundamental Of Computer Network: Definition and Need of Computer Network, Applications, Network Benefits. Classification of networks: LAN, MAN, WAN. Network architecture: Peer to Peer, Client-Server Network.									
#Exemplar/CaseDemonstration of LAN, peer to peer and client server network.Studies									
Mapping of Course CO1 Outcomes for Unit I									
Unit II	Transmission Media and	Switching	(06 Hours)						

Communication Media: Guided Transmission Media, Twisted Pair Cable, Coaxial Cable, Fiber Optic Cable. Unguided Transmission Media, Radio Waves, Microwaves, Infrared, Satellite. Line-of-Sight Transmission Point to Point, Broadcast. Multiplexing: Frequency-Division multiplexing and Time-Division Multiplexing. Switching: Circuit-switched networks and Packet-switched networks.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of various cables.						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2						
Unit III	Error Detection, Correction and Wireless	(06 Hours)					
	Communication						
Types of Errors: Single Bit Error and Burst Error, Redundancy. Error Detection: Longitudinal Redundancy Check (LRC), Vertical Redundancy Check (VRC), Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC), Forward error Correction. IEEE standards: 802.1, 802.2, 802.3, 802.4, 802.5. Wireless LANs: 802.11 Architecture, MAC Sublayer, Addressing Mechanism. Bluetooth Architecture: Piconet, Scatternet. Mobile Generations: 1G, 2G, 3G, 4G and 5G.							
#Exemplar/CaseUse of error detection and correction mechanism, Bluetooth mechanism.Studies							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	Mapping of Course CO3 Outcomes for Unit III						
Unit IV	Network Topologies and Network Devices	(06 Hours)					
Network Topologies: Intro v) Tree vi) Hybrid. Networ Wireless infrastructure C	duction, Definition, Selection Criteria, Types of Topology- i) Bus ii) Rir rk Connecting Devices: Hub, Switch, Router, Repeater, Bridge, G omponents.	ng iii) Star iv) Mesh ateway, Modern,					
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of various topologies and network devices.						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4						
Unit V	Reference Models	(06 Hours)					
OSI Reference Model: L Organization of the Layer Layer) - Physical Layer, D Application Layer. TCP/IP links, sublayers, Link layer Layer Addresses: address network address resolution	ayered Architecture, Peer-to- Peer Process, Interfaces between s, Encapsulation Layers of the OSI Reference Model (Functions and pata Link Layer, Network Layer, Transport Layer, Session Layer, Pr model: Layered Architecture, Data link layer: nodes and links, serv r addressing: three types of addresses, address resolution protoco space, classful and classless addressing, dynamic host configuration on (NAT). Transport layer protocol: transport layer services, co	Layer, Protocols, d features of each resentation Layer, ices, categories of ol (ARP). Network n protocol (DHCP), onnectionless and					

#Exemplar/Case	Uses of OSI model	
Studies		
Mapping of Course	C05	
Outcomes for Unit V		
Unit VI	Introduction to IPv4 and IPv6	(06 Hours)

Introduction: Addressing mechanism in the Internet IP Addressing — IP Address classes, classless IP addressing, Subnetting, supernetting, Masking. IPv4 and IPv6 with all format details.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Demonstration of IPv4 and IPv6 addresses.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6

**Learning Resources** 

#### **Text Books:**

- Forouzan Behrouz A. Data communications and networking || Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi , 2006, ISBN : 0070472971.
- Tanenbaum Andrew S. Computer Networks || PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, Delhi , ISBN-13: 978-0-13-2126953.

#### **Reference Books:**

- Godbole Achyut Data communications and networks || Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, ' 2006, ISBN : 0070472971.
- Comer Douglas E Internetworking with TCP/IP Principles, Protocols and Architectures || PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, Delhi, ISBN: 81-203-2065-4.

### **Practical List:**

- 1. Prepare specification table for guided and unguided media
- 2. Classify network connecting devices with their specifications.
- 3. Create a small Network. Install, configure various devices and perform at least one peer -to-peer service and client/server service over it.
- 4. Design layout of a Network for department, Deciding upon type of network, number/length of components with their specifications.
- 5. Interconnect two PCs using RS232 cable. Write step by step procedure to transfer a file from one computer to another through RS232 and implement.
- 6. Prepare hardware specification to develop a wireless LAN for a cyber café for 20 users.
- 7. Create a Bluetooth network of 5 devices namely laptop, mobile phone, speaker, printer, keyboard and transfer file from one device to other. Configure your laptop/mobile as a hotspot for internet access.
- 8. Prepare a proposal to develop a network system that links two branch offices of an organization. Two branches are separated by a distance of 10KM. Make appropriate assumption while making proposal.

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
<b>CO6</b>	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpri, Pune

## Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

## Second Year of BCA (2024-25 Course)

**BCA-CA-303 : Data Communication and Networks Lab** 

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks				
	04	Internal: 40 Marks				
Practical: 02 Hours/ Week		External: 60 Marks				

**Companion Course: Computer Networks** 

**Course Objectives:** 

- To Understand the Architectural Overview of Internet.
- To Understand the use of network components.
- To Understand the various Error detection and correction methods.
- Understand the architecture and its components and working of OSI and TCP/IP models and its performance.
- To Explore and learn about IP v4 and IPv6 addresses.

**Course Outcomes:** 

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1: To understand various types of guided and unguided media for transmission of data.
- CO2: To study and design different types of topologies using network components.
- CO3: Use of technical knowledge and skills to use IPV4 or IPV6 addresses to create a network.

### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based

on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

## Virtual Laboratory:

- http://cse18- iiith.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html?domain=Computer%20Scie nce
- http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/cglab/index.php

## Part I : Data Communication and Networks Lab

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

#### (6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
78.	Prepare specification table for guided and unguided media
79.	Classify network connecting devices with their specifications.
80.	Create a small Network. Install, configure various devices and perform at least one peer -to- peer service and client/server service over it.
81.	Design layout of a Network for department, Deciding upon type of network, number/length of components with their specifications.

82.	Interconnect two PCs using RS232 cable. Write step by step procedure to transfer a file from											
	one computer to another through RS232 and implement.											
83.	Prepare hardware specification to develop a wireless LAN for a cyber café for 20 users.											
	Group B (Mini Project)											
	Select any one problem statement											
7	7 Create a Bluetooth network of 5 devices namely laptop, mobile phone, speaker, printer,											
	keyboard and transfer file from one device to other. Configure your laptop/mobile as a											
	hotspot for internet access.											
7	7 Prepare a proposal to develop a network system that links two branch offices of an											
	organization. Two branches are separated by a distance of 10KM. Make appropriate											
	assumption while making proposal.											
@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix												
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune

# Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

# Second Year of Bachelor of Science (2024-25 Course)

# PCC-CA-501: Financial Education and Investment Awareness
Teaching Schem	ne:	Credit	Examination	Scheme:					
TH: 01 Hours/Week		02	Internal (TH): 20 Marks						
PR: 02 Hours/Week			External (TH): 30	Marks					
Prerequisite Courses, if	any:		1						
<ul> <li>Students must have knowledge about mathematics and statistics.</li> </ul>									
Companion Course, if a	ny: - PCC-	BCS-301 Project Management							
Course Objectives:									
• To understand the op	erational n	uances of a Finance Manager	formation						
• Comprehend the tech Course Outcomes:	inique of n	laking decisions related to linance	Iunction						
On completion of the co	urse, lear	ner will be able to-							
CO1: Develop various p	ortfolio n	nodels							
CO2: Develop fast, effic CO3: Recognize efficien	vient and a nt financia	accurate excel skills	hniques						
CO4: Familiarize the stu	idents wit	h the valuation modelling of se	curities						
CO5: Design and constru- CO6: Identify the busine	uct useful ess opport	and robust financial modelling tunities.	applications						
		Course Contents							
		course contents							
Unit I		FOUNDATIONS OF FIN	ANCE	(03 Hours)					
Financial management – A single asset and of a portfo	n overviev olio- Valua	w- Time value of money- Introduc tion of bonds and shares-Option v	tion to the concept of rivaluation.	isk and return of a					
#Exemplar/Case	Fundame	ental Analysis of Bharat Electro	nics Limited						
Studies									
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	Vapping of Course CO1 Dutcomes for Unit I								
Unit II	Unit II INVESTMENT DECISIONS (05 Hours)								
Capital Budgeting: Principles and techniques - Nature of capital budgeting- Identifying relevant cash flows - Evaluation Techniques: Payback, Accounting rate of return, Net Present Value, Internal Rate of Return, Profitability Index - Comparison of DCF techniques - Project selection under capital rationing - Inflation and capital budgeting - Concept and measurement of cost of capital - Specific cost and overall cost of capital.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Adidas: S	Sustainability Bond							

Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2	
Unit III	FINANCING AND DIVIDEND DECISION	(04 Hours)
Financial and operating lev Dividend policy - Aspects dividends - share splits	verage - capital structure - Cost of capital and valuation – designing of dividend policy - practical consideration - forms of dividend	capital structure. policy - forms of
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Johnson & Johnson Spin-off	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3	
Unit IV	WORKING CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	(04 Hours)
Principles of working cap Accounts Receivables Ma capital finance : Trade crea	bital: Concepts, Needs, Determinants, issues and estimation of nagement and factoring - Inventory management – Cash manag dit, Bank finance and Commercial paper.	working capital - ement - Working
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Reliance's Foreign Currency Bond	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4	
Unit V	LONG TERM SOURCES OF FINANCE	(03 Hours)
Indian capital and stock ma hire purchase, venture cap	arket, New issues market Long term finance: Shares, debentures and bital financing, Private Equity.	term loans, lease,
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Tesla`s Convertible Bonds	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5	
Unit VI	BUSINESS AND FINANCING	(05 Hours)
Small Enterprises – Charac selecting a Good Business Preparation of Preliminary Capital, Costing, Break Eve	teristics, Ownership Structures – Steps involved in setting up a Busi opportunity, Market Survey and Research, Techno Economic Feasib Project Reports – Project 100 Appraisal –Sources of Finance, Manag en Analysis, Taxation – Income Tax, Excise Duty – Sales Tax.	ness – identifying, ility Assessment – gement of working
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Stock Split: A Case of IRCTC	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6	

#### **Learning Resources**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. M.Y. Khan and P.K. Jain Financial management, Text, Problems and cases Tata McGraw Hill, 6th edition, 2011.

2. M. Pandey Financial Management, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 10th edition, 2012.

### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Aswat Damodaran, Corporate Finance Theory and practice, John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
- 2. James C. Vanhorne Fundamentals of Financial Management– PHI Learning, 11th Edition, 2012.
- 3. Brigham, Ehrhardt, Financial Management Theory and Practice, 12th edition, Cengage Learning 2010.
- 4. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, 9th edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.
- 5. Srivatsava, Mishra, Financial Management, Oxford University Press, 2011.

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PCC-CA-501: Financial Education and Investment Awareness							
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks					
PR: 02 Hours/Week	02	Internal (PR): 40 Marks					
		External (PR): 60 Marks					

#### Companion Course: PEC-CA-401: Software Project Management

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand the operational nuances of a Finance Manager
- Comprehend the technique of making decisions related to finance function

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Recognize efficient financial budgeting and forecasting techniquesCO2: Familiarize the students with the valuation modelling of securitiesCO3: Design and construct useful and robust financial modelling applicationsCO4: Identify the business opportunities.

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp

of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows / Linux

Programming tools recommended: MS Excel

### **Part I : Financial Education Lab**

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

#### (6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
0.4	Case study on Implementing a Zero Debter Deligy through Channel Financing in an MNC
84.	
05	
85.	An Analysis of Small Savings Schemes in India
86.	Analyzing the Risk Weighted Performance of Equity Mutual Funds
87.	Study of Efficient Market Hypothesis: Evidence from Bonus Issue
88.	Study of The Microfinance Industry in India
89.	Study of Maruti Udyog's Accounting Policies
90.	Study of Film Insurance & Financing in India
91.	Study of Coimbatore Bypass Road Project
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
,	
	<b>ICICI Prudential Life Insurance – The Importance of a Strong Brand Image</b>

7	<sup>7</sup> A Study on Mergers and Acquisitions in the Indian Banking Sector											
7	<sup>7</sup> Evaluating the Capital at South Central Railway											
7	<sup>7</sup> Evaluating the Performance of Private and Public Mutual Funds											
7	7 The Impact of Demonetization on Tourism in Goa											
8	<sup>8</sup> Comparative Analysis of Regional Rural Banks in India											
@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix												
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1		2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	1		1	1							

		Dr. D. Y. F	Patil Vidyapeeth,	Pimpiri, Pune					
	Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
	Third Year of Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) (2024-25 Course)								
	PEC-CA-501 : Discipline Specific Elective-6								
Т	Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:								
TH:	2 Hours/Wee	k	4	Internal (TH): 20	Marks				
				External (TH): 30	) Marks				
Prereq	uisite Courses, if	any:							
<ul> <li>For planning: Jira</li> <li>For building: Maven, Gradle, Docker, Github, Gitlab</li> <li>For Continuous integration: Jenkins, Travis Cl</li> <li>Companion Course, if any: Embedded Systems and IoT</li> </ul>									
Course	e Objectives:								
• • •	Understand the k List the most cor Identify the busin Recall the speci	tey concepts an mmon DevOps ness benefits o fic DevOps me	nd principles of Dev tools f DevOps and conti thodologies and fra	/Ops nuous delivery. ameworks					
Course	e Outcomes:								
On completion of the course, learner will be able to– CO1: Describe the evolution of technology & timeline (Understand) CO2: Explain Introduction to various Devops platforms (Remember) CO3: Demonstrate the building components / blocks of Devops and gain an insight of the Devops Architecture. (Understand) CO4: Apply the knowledge gain about Devops approach across various domains (Apply) CO5: Build DevOps application (Apply)									
	Unit I		Introduction to	DevOns.	(04 Hours)				
	Unit								

**Introduction to DevOps.-**Define Devops ,What is Devops,SDLC models, Lean, ITIL, Agile,Why Devops? , History of Devops,Devops Stakeholders,Devops Goals,Important terminology,Devops perspective,DevOps and Agile,DevOps Tools,Configuration management,Continuous Integration and Deployment,Linux OS Introduction,Importance of Linux in DevOps,Linux Basic Command Utilities,Linux Administration,Environment Variables,Networking,Linux Server Installation,RPM and YUM Installation

#Exemplar/Case Studies       Continuous Compliance Monitoring         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I       CO1         Unit II       Version Control-GIT       (03 Hours)         Introduction to GIT, What is Git, About Version Control System and Types , Difference between CVCS and DVCS A short history of GIT, GIT Basics , GIT Command Line, Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup, Git Essentials, Creating repository, Cloning, check-in and committing, Fetch pull and remote , Branching, Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging, The branches.       #Exemplar/Case         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II       CO2, CO3       CitHub.com         Unit III       Chef for configuration management       (13 Hours)         Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation, organization Setup: Create organization, check node details using knife, Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details, Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Gustom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks, Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Greating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III       CO2,CO3<			
Studies       CO1         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I       CO1         Unit II       Version Control-GIT       (03 Hours)         Introduction to GIT,What is Git,About Version Control System and Types, Difference between CVCS and DVCS A short history of GIT,GIT Basics, GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.       Image: Course of CO2, CO3         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II       CO2, CO3       CO2         Unit III       Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation, Organization, Setup: Create a server and add to organization, Add yours-If and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details, Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks, Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating Users.       MultiTier Development Application         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application       (10 Hours)         With IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	#Exemplar/Case	Continuous Compliance Monitoring	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I       CO1         Unit II       Version Control-GIT       (03 Hours)         Introduction to GIT,What is Git,About Version Control System and Types, Difference between CVCS and DVCS A short history of GIT,GIT Basics, GIT Command Line,Installing Git,Installing on Linux, Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.       Image: Course outcome and the branches, merging,The branches.         WExemplar/Case       GitHub.com       CO2, CO3         Outcomes for Unit II       Chef for configuration management       (13 Hours)         Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization: Setup: Create a server and add to organization, Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details, Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks, Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating users.         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application       Course Co2,CO3         Witti IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours) <td>Studies</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Studies		
Outcomes for Unit I         Version Control-GIT         (03 Hours)           Introduction to GIT,What is Git,About Version Control System and Types, Difference between CVCS and DVCS A short history of GIT,GIT Basics, GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.         Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.           Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II         CO2, CO3           Unit III         Chef for configuration management           Verview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization; check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.           #Exemplar/Case Studies         MultiTier Development Application           #Apping of Course Outcomes for Unit III <td>Mapping of Course</td> <td>CO1</td> <td></td>	Mapping of Course	CO1	
Unit IIVersion Control-GIT(03 Hours)Introduction to GIT, What is Git, About Version Control System and Types ,Difference between CVCS and DVCS ,A short history of GIT, GIT Basics ,GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.#Exemplar/Case StudiesGitHub.comWapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IICO2, CO3Unit IIIChef for configuration management(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization, Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details, Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles; Add Roles to organization, Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours) <td>Outcomes for Unit I</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Outcomes for Unit I		
Introduction to GIT,What is Git,About Version Control System and Types ,Difference between CVCS and DVCS ,A short history of GIT,GIT Basics ,GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.#Exemplar/Case StudiesGitHub.comCO2, CO3Unit IIIChef for configuration management(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- organization; Add yourself and node to organization. , Cleat, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation. , Organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments. Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks, Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Greating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags, Greating Users.Keening Custom Attributes#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationCreating the data bags, Greating Users.Guite Hours)Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IIICo2, CO3CO2, CO3CO3	Unit II	Version Control-GIT	(03 Hours)
A short history of GIT,GIT Basics ,GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Installing on Windows , Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.#Exemplar/Case StudiesGitHub.com(13 Hours)Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IICO2, CO3(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration. Organization Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation, Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details, Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Consele, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationCureate (10 Hours)Cureate (10 Hours)	Introduction to GIT, What	is Git, About Version Control System and Types , Difference betwee	en CVCS and DVCS
, Initial setup,Git Essentials,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch pull and remote , Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.           #Exemplar/Case         GitHub.com           Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II         CO2, CO3           Unit III         Chef for configuration management         (13 Hours)           Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization; check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags. Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.           #Exemplar/Case Studies         MultiTier Development Application           Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III         C02,CO3           Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III         C02,CO3	,A short history of GIT,GIT	Basics ,GIT Command Line,Installing Git ,Installing on Linux , Insta	alling on Windows
Branching,Creating the Branches, switching the branches, merging,The branches.         #Exemplar/Case Studies       GitHub.com         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II       CO2, CO3         Unit III       Chef for configuration management       (13 Hours)         Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags. Jereating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.       MultiTier Development Application         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application       CO2,CO3         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III       CO2,CO3       CO2,CO3	, Initial setup, Git Essentia	als,Creating repository,Cloning, check-in and committing,Fetch p	oull and remote ,
#Exemplar/Case Studies       GitHub.com         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II       CO2, CO3         Unit III       Chef for configuration management       (13 Hours)         Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.       WultiTier Development Application         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application       CO2,CO3         Unit IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	Branching,Creating the Branching	anches, switching the branches, merging, The branches.	
StudiesCO2, CO3Unit IIIChef for configuration management(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: How to configure knife and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development Application(10 Hours)Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	#Exemplar/Case	GitHub.com	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IICO2, CO3Unit IIIChef for configuration management(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3CO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	Studies		
Outcomes for Unit II       Chef for configuration management       (13 Hours)         Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III       CO2,CO3         Unit IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	Mapping of Course	CO2, CO3	
Unit IIIChef for configuration management(13 Hours)Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3(10 Hours)	Outcomes for Unit II		
Chef for configuration management- Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Server, Workstation, Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development Application#Exemplar/Case Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3CO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	Unit III	Chef for configuration management	(13 Hours)
Client, Repository Etc.) Servers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup: How to configure knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.MultiTier Development ApplicationUnit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	Chef for configuration r	<b>nanagement-</b> Overview of Chef; Common Chef Terminology (Se	ver, Workstation,
knife Execute some commands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organization Setup: Create organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationUnit IVBuild tool- MavenUnit IVBuild tool- Maven	Client, Repository Etc.) Ser	rvers and Nodes Chef Configuration Concepts. Workstation Setup:	How to configure
organization; Add yourself and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a server and add to organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.  #Exemplar/Case MultiTier Development Application CO2,CO3 Unit IV Build tool- Maven (10 Hours)	knife Execute some comm	ands to test connection between knife and workstation., Organiza	tion Setup: Create
organization, check node details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run list to Node Check node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users. <b>#Exemplar/Case</b> Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III Unit IV Build tool- Maven (10 Hours)	organization; Add yourse	elf and node to organization., Test Node Setup: Create a se	rver and add to
node Details., Environments: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. Roles: Create roles, Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationMapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	organization, check node	details using knife., Node Objects and Search: How to Add Run I	ist to Node Check
Add Roles to organization., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attributes, Defining in Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationMapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	node Details., Environmer	nts: How to create Environments, Add servers to environments. R	oles: Create roles,
Cookbooks., Data bags: Understanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags, Creating the data bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.#Exemplar/Case StudiesMultiTier Development ApplicationMapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IIICO2,CO3Unit IVBuild tool- Maven(10 Hours)	Add Roles to organization	., Attributes: Understanding of Attributes, Creating Custom Attri	butes, Defining in
bags using CLI and Chef Console, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.         #Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III       CO2,CO3         Unit IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	Cookbooks., Data bags: Ur	nderstanding the data bags, Creating and managing the Data bags,	Creating the data
#Exemplar/Case Studies       MultiTier Development Application         Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III       CO2,CO3         Unit IV       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	bags using CLI and Chef Co	onsole, Sample Data bags for Creating Users.	
Studies     CO2,CO3       Outcomes for Unit III     CO2,CO3       Unit IV     Build tool- Maven     (10 Hours)	#Exemplar/Case	MultiTier Development Application	
Mapping of Course       CO2,CO3         Outcomes for Unit III       Build tool- Maven       (10 Hours)	Studies		
Outcomes for Unit III     Build tool- Maven     (10 Hours)	Mapping of Course	CO2,CO3	
Unit IV Build tool- Maven (10 Hours)	Outcomes for Unit III		
	Unit IV	Build tool- Maven	(10 Hours)

**Build tool- Maven** - Maven Installation, Maven Build requirements, Maven POM Builds (pom.xml), Maven Build Life Cycle, Maven Local Repository (.m2), Maven Global Repository, Group ID, Artifact ID, Snapshot, Maven Dependencies, Maven Plugins

#Exemplar/Case Studies	TeamCity	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO3, CO4	
Unit V	Docker– Containers & Build tool- Maven	(12 Hours)

Docker- Containers & Build tool- Maven - Introduction: What is a Docker, Use case of Docker,

Platforms for Docker, Dockers vs. Virtualization, Architecture: Docker Architecture., Understanding the Docker components, Installation: Installing Docker on Linux. Understanding Installation of Docker on windows. Some Docker commands. Provisioning. Docker Hub.: Downloading Docker images. Uploading the images in Docker Registry and AWS ECS, Understanding the containers, Running commands in container. Running multiple containers., Custom images: Creating a custom image. Running a container from the custom image. Publishing the custom image, . Docker Networking: Accessing containers, linking containers, Exposing container ports, Container Routing.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Healthcare
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO3, CO5,CO6

### **Learning Resources**

### **Text Books:**

15. DevOps For Beginners: A Complete Guide To DevOps Best Practices (Including How You Can Create World-Class Agility, Reliability, And Security In ... With DevOps): 2 (Code Tutorials)

By Craig Berg, ISBN: 979-8653362941

- **16.** Effective DevOps: Building a Culture of Collaboration, Affinity, and Tooling at Scale (English, Paperback, Davis Jennifer), ISBN: 9789352133765, 9789352133765
- 17. DevOps For Dummies by Freeman, ISBN: 9788126553495

### **Reference Books:**

- 23. DevOps for Developers: Michael Hüttermann
- 24. DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspective: Ingo M. Weber, Len Bass, and Liming Zhu
- 25. Building a DevOps Culture: Jennifer Davis, Katherine Daniels. Publisher: O'Reilly
- **26.** Practical DevOps: Joakim Veronal
- 27. DevOps for Dummies: Gene Kim, Kevin Behr, George, Publisher: John Wiley & Sons

@The CO-PO mapping table

РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Discipline Specific Elective -6 DevOPsLab							
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	<b>Examination Scheme and Marks</b>					
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	04	Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks					

Companion Course: PEC-CA-501: Discipline Specific Elective -6 (DevOps)

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To understand DevOps practices which aims to simplify Software Development Life Cycle
- To be aware of different Version Control tools like GIT, CVS or Mercurial
- To Integrate and deploy tools like Jenkins and Maven, which is used to build, test and deploy applications in DevOps environment
- To be familiarized with selenium tool, which is used for continuous testing of applications deployed.
- To use Docker to Build, ship and manage applications using containerization
- To understand the concept of Infrastructure as a code and install and configure Ansible tool

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: To understand the fundamentals of DevOps engineering and be fully proficient with DevOps terminologies, concepts, benefits, and deployment options to meet your business requirements CO2: To obtain complete knowledge of the "version control system" to effectively track changes augmented with Git and GitHub.

CO3: To understand the importance of Jenkins to Build and deploy Software Applications on server environment.

CO4: Understand the importance of Selenium and Jenkins to test Software Applications.

CO5 : To understand concept of containerization and Analyze the Containerization of OS images and deployment of applications over Docker and To understand concept of containerization and Analyze the Containerization of OS images and deployment of applications over Docker

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows

Programming tools recommended: - Android

## Virtual Laboratory:

## Part I: DevOps Lab

## **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

#### (8 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	To understand DevOps: Principles, Practices, and DevOps Engineer Role and Responsibilities.
2.	To understand Version Control System / Source Code Management, install git and create a GitHub account.
3.	To Perform various GIT operations on local and Remote repositories using GIT Cheat-Sheet
4.	To Setup and Run Selenium Tests in Jenkins Using Maven.
5.	To understand Continuous Integration, install and configure Jenkins with Maven/Ant/Gradle to setup a build Job.
6.	To understand Docker Architecture and Container Life Cycle, install Docker and execute docker commands to manage images and interact with containers.
7.	To Build the pipeline of jobs using Maven / Gradle / Ant in Jenkins, create a pipeline script to Test and deploy an application over the tomcat server.
8.	To understand Jenkins Master-Slave Architecture and scale your Jenkins standalone implementation by implementing slave nodes.
	Group B
8	To install and Configure Pull based Software Configuration Management and provisioning tools using Puppet.
8	To provision a LAMP/MEAN Stack using Puppet Manifest.

	8 To learn Software Configuration Management and provisioning using Puppet Blocks(Manifest, Modules, Classes, Function) (Mini Project)											
	@The CO_PO_Menning Metrix											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO3	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO4	3	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

	Dr. D.	Y. Patil Vidyapeeth,	Pimpiri, Pune
	Dr. D. Y. I	Patil School of Scien	ce & Technology
	Second Year of B	ACHELOR OF SCIENC	CE (COMPUTER SCIENCE)
		(2024-25 Cours	se)
	PEC-CA-501 A: Discip	oline Specific Elect	tive -3 (Cloud(AWS/Azure))
•	Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH:	2 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 20 Marks
			External (TH): 30 Marks
Prere	quisite Courses, if any:		
•	Fundamentals of Embeddeo Basic of Computer Network	d Systems, IoT ing, data communicatio	n ,
Comp	anion Course, if any: Embedo	ded Systems and IoT	

#### **Course Objectives:**

- 6. Describe the AWS Cloud and the AWS global infrastructure
- 7. Recognize and explain basic AWS Cloud architectural principles
- 8. Describe key services on the AWS platform and their common use cases
- 9. Describe the basic security and compliance aspects of the AWS platform and the shared security model
- 10. Define the billing, account management, and pricing models
- 11. Describe basic/core characteristics of deploying and operating in the AWS Cloud
- 12. To understand the azure virtual machines
- 13. Recognize the services offered by Azure
- 14. Understand the azure storage
- 15. Configure the Azure active directory services To understand the azure virtual machines
- **16**. Recognize the services offered by Azure
- 17. Understand the azure storage
- 18. Configure the Azure active directory services

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1:Windows Azure Account and IAAS, PAAS, SAAS on Aws Cloud platform (Creation & Apply)
- CO2 :Virtual Machine on Server Application (Plan)
- CO3: Virtual Machine to cluster and deployment of load balances and Managing Voluminous Information with EBS, Glacier Storage Service (Understand)
- CO4: Interpret Architecture and Pharrell Programing of Cloud Computing. (Apply)
- CO5: Demonstrate practical implementation of Cloud computing and to understand the azure virtual machines . and Amazon Identity and Access Management ,Internet Gateway in Cloud Platform (Understand)

### **Course Contents**

Unit I	Introduction to Microsoft Azure Virtual machines	(09 Hours)

**Introduction to Microsoft Azure Virtual machines:** Introduction to Azure VM - Resource planning with Basic and standard vm - VM pricing - Difference between basic and standard vm - Creating virtual machines - Choosing the type of vm - Configuring DNS address - Configuring endpoints - Connecting to virtual machine - Implementing the lifecycle of a virtual machine - Uploading and downloading virtual hard disks - Attaching an empty hard disk to vm - Creating VM from a custom image - Deleting images and disks

#Exemplar/Case	Food Service
Studies	

Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1,CO2	
Unit II	Azure Networking	(09 Hours)
Azure Networking : Cre network - Deploying a web control list - Configuring ro VPN - Implementing a site internal load balancing	eating and configuring a virtual network - Deploying a virtual ma o service in a virtual network - Modifying a network configuration - ( eserved IP addresses - Configuring public IP addresses - Implement e-to-site VPN - Implementing a virtual network to virtual network	chine in a virtual Configuring access ing a point-to-site vpn - Configuring
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Payment Gateway	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2, CO3	
Unit III	Azure Storage	(09 Hours)
Azure Storage : Storage : Table - Queue - Drives - M - Implementing point-in-t exporting data.	account in azure - Implement blobs and azure files - Types of storag anaging storage account keys - Implementing SQL databases - Choo ime recovery - Implementing georeplication - Scalability strategie	;e in azure - Blob - osing a service tier s - Importing and
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Media BroadCasting Service	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2,CO3	
Unit IV	Introduction to Cloud Computing And Amazon Web Services	(09 Hours)
Introduction to Cloud Cloud Service Delivery M Community), Cloud Comp Use Cases, AWS Storage C Automation and Orchestra Private Cloud Introduction #Exemplar/Case Studies	Computing And Amazon Web Services: Introduction to Cloud odels (IAAS, PAAS, SAAS), Cloud Deployment Models (Private, P buting Security, Case Study Introduction to Amazon Web Services, V Options, AWS Compute Options, AWS Database Options, AWS Wo tion Options, AWS Systems Management And Monitoring Options, pricing Concepts. Pricing Model: Usage Reporting, billing andmetering (AWS), C	Computing, ublic, Hybrid and Why Amazon? orkflow AWS Virtual
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO3, CO5	

Unit V	AWS Storage	(09 Hours)				
AWS Storage: Amazon Endpoints, Managing Vol Understand key aspects o	Storage, S3 Storage Basics, Buckets and Objects, Creating A Wel uminous Information with EBS, Glacier Storage Service, Describe f Amazon RDS, Launch an Amazon RDS instance	b Server Using S3 Amazon Dynamo,				
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Cryon					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO3, CO5					
Unit VI	AWS Networking	(09 Hours)				
<b>AWS Networking</b> : Introduction to AWS Networking , Access Control Lists (ACLs), Setting Up a Security Group, Setting Up VPC And Internet Gateway, Setting Up A VPN, Setting Up A Customer Gateway For VPN, Setting Up Dedicated Hardware For VPC, Scenario 1:VPC With A Public Subnet Only (Standalone Web), Scenario 2: VPC with Public And Private Subnets (3 Tier App), Scenario 3:VPC With Public And Private Subnets And Hardware VPN Access (Web On The Cloud, Database and App On Prem) Scenario 4: VPC With A Private Subnet Only And Hardware VPN Access. (Extension Of Your Corporate Network), Route53 for 9 SUB DNS System, Cloud front, Case Study						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Xebia					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO4,CO5					
Learning Resources	·					
Text Books:18. Microsoft AzureISBN: 978-1-501. AWS Certified SoArchitect OfficialISBN: 978-111913	Essentials: Fundamentals of Azure, 2nd Edition, Michael Colli 193-0296-3. Dutions Architect Official Study Guide: Associate Exam (Aws Certif : Associate Exam) by Joe Baron, Hisham Baz, Tim Bixler, Biff Gaut, 2 3556	<u>er, Robin Shahan</u> fied Solutions Kevin E. Kelly				
Reference Books:						
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. @The CO-PO ma	Cloud Computing Bible by Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India Pvt. Microsoft Azure Essentials: Fundamentals of Azure (ISBN 97 Michael S. Collier and Robin E. Shahan Microsoft Azure Essentials: Fundamentals of Azure (ISBN 97 Yohan Wadia , "AWS Certified Solutions Architect Official S Associate Exam, John Packt Publishing Bernald Golden, "Amazon Web Services for Dummies", John pping table	Ltd, 780735697225), 780735697225), Study Guide: n Wiley & Sons.				

РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	2	1	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	1	3	1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1

# PEC-CA-301A: Cloud AWS, AZURE Lab

**Teaching Scheme** 

**Practical: 02 Hours/Week** 

## Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks

# Companion Course: ESC-CS 601: Cloud Computing

### **Course Objectives:**

- Describe the AWS Cloud and the AWS global infrastructure
- Recognize and explain basic AWS Cloud architectural principles
- Describe key services on the AWS platform and their common use cases
- Describe the basic security and compliance aspects of the AWS platform and the shared security model
- Define the billing, account management, and pricing models
- Describe basic/core characteristics of deploying and operating in the AWS Cloud
- To understand the azure virtual machines
- Recognize the services offered by Azure
- Understand the azure storage
- Configure the Azure active directory services

## **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1 : :** IAAS, PAAS, SAAS on Aws Cloud platform and Monitoring Azure Services (Apply)

CO2: EC2 instances from of AMI's and Windows Azure Account (Creation)

**CO3 :** Managing Voluminous Information with EBS, Glacier Storage Service and Virtual Machine on ServerApplication (Plan)

**CO4** : Amazon Identity and Access Management(Understand)

CO5: VPC And Internet Gatewayin Cloud Plarform and Monitoring Azure Services (Plan) Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Ghost OS, CloudMe

Programming tools recommended: - CloudZero, Amazon Web Services, Google App Engine

## Virtual Laboratory:

- <u>https://vlab.noaa.gov/web/osti-modeling/cloud-computing1</u>
- <u>https://www.codio.com/solutions/virtual-labs</u>

				Part	: I : Clo	ud Co	mputi	ng				
	S	uggest	ted Lis	t of La	aborat	ory Ex	perim	ents/#	Assign	ments		
	( 6 assignments are compulsory)											
Sr. No.						Gro	up A					
1.	AWS root	user acc	count cr	eation u	sing AW	/S mana	gement	console	!			
2.	Understa	nding A	WS Billir	ig Dashk	ooard ar	id Settin	g up bill	ing aler	ts using	Cloud W	atch	
3.	Launchin	aunching an EC2 instance and accessing it through SSH using putty.										
4.	Creating v	veb serv	er on EC	C2, with	and wit	hout ba	sh script					
5.	Create and	d docum	nent the	process	of crea	ting a w	indows	azure ac	count			
6.	Create a v	irtual m	achine f	rom ava	ilable re	eleases o	of windo	ws serv	er imag	es		
7.	Create a v	irtual m	achine u	using the	e option	"quick (	Create"					
8.	Create a c	ustom \	/M and (	Capture	the ima	ge						
					Gro	up B (	Mini Pr	oject)				
				Se	lect any	y one p	roblem	statem	ient			
9.	Creating a	nd host	ing stati	c web si	te using	S3 buck	æt.					
10	Demonstr	Demonstrating Amazon SNS service.										
11	Configura	ation of	Databa	se engir	ne using	Amazo	n RDS.					
12	Creating	DNS us	ing Rou	te 53								
13	Create a S	SQL sei	rver DB	, Creat	e tables	and ad	d data t	o the ta	ble			
14	Test basic	e sql cor	nmands	on the	table cı	eated in	n the pro	evious s	step.			
15	Migrate a	n on pr	emise I	B to Az	ure							
16	Create a s	torage a	iccount	in Azure								
				<u>@Th</u>	e CO-PO	<u> Mapp</u>	ing Mati	r <u>ix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1

CO2	1	3	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
CO4	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	1

Dr. D.	Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pir	mpiri, Pune						
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Fourth Y	Fourth Year of Engineering (2024-25 Course)							
PEC-CA-501: Disciplir	PEC-CA-501: Discipline Specific Elective -5 (Blockchain Technologies)							
Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:						

111.	2 Hours/Wee	ek	4	Internal (TH): 20	) Marks
				External (TH): 3	0 Marks
Prereq	uisite Courses, if	f any:			
•	Knowledge of Dat	ta structure	es.		
• Compa	Students must ha	any: Embe	dge of some programming la dded Systems and IoT	anguages (such as C, C++, a	nd Java).
Course	Objectives	•			
course					
•	Understand how to Design build and	blockchain d deploy sr	systems (mainly Bitcoin and nart contracts and distributed	l Ethereum) work.	
•	Integrate ideas fro	om blockch	ain technology into their ow	n projects.	
Course	Outcomes:				
On con CO1: I CO2: E CO3: S CO4 :E CO5 :E CO 6 I	npletion of the co Discuss the crypto Explain the funda Summarize the cla Explain the conce Explain the use of Develop simple ap	ourse, lear ographic b mental co assificatio epts of firs f smart co pplication	ner will be able to- building blocks of block ch ncepts of block chain Tech n of consensus algorithms t decentralized crypto-cur ntracts and its use cases.(Us s using Solidity language	nain Technology (Unders hnology (Understand) (Understand) rency Bitcoin(Understan Jnderstand) on Ethereum platform(A	tand) d ) pply)
			Course Content	S	
	Unit I		Fundamentals of Cr	yptography	(08 Hours)
<b>Fundar</b> cryptog Distribu	mentals of Crypt graphy – RSA. Crypt uted hash tables.	<b>ography</b> - tographic h	ntroduction to Cryptograph ash functions-Applications o	y, Symmetric cryptography f cryptographic hash funct	– AES. Asymmetric ons – Merkle trees,
#Exem	plar/Case				
Studies	S				
Mappi Outcor	ng of Course mes for Unit I	CO1			
	Unit II	Fui	ndamentals of Block c	hain Technology	(08 Hours)
Fundar benefits Decenti Block ch	mentals of Block s and limitations, ralization – Decent hain and full ecosy	chain Tec types of tralization o stem dece	hnology - Block chain – Def block chain. Consensus – using block chain, Methods o ntralization.	finition, architecture, elem definition, types, consens f decentralization, Routes	ents of block chain sus in block chain to decentralization
#EXGIU	higilar				

Outcomes for Unit II	CO2, CO3	
Unit III	Consensus Algorithms and Bitcoin	(08 Hours)
<b>Consensus Algorithms a</b> Raft. Byzantine fault-toler (PoW), Proof of stake (PoS addresses. Transactions – block. Mining – Tasks of m	and Bitcoin - Consensus Algorithms, Crash fault-tolerance (CFT) a rance (BFT) algorithms – Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance (PBF 6), Types of PoS. Bitcoin – Definition, Cryptographic keys – Private Lifecycle, coinbase transactions, transaction validation. Block ch iners, mining algorithm, hash rate. Wallets – Types of wallets.	lgorithms – Paxos, FT), Proof of work keys, public keys, nain – The genesis
#Exemplar/Case Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2,CO3	
Unit IV	Smart Contracts and Use cases	(10 Hours)
Autonomous Organization chain management. Block	is. Use cases of Block chain technology – Government, Health car chain and allied technologies – Block chain and Cloud Computing	e, Finance, Supply
Artificial Intelligence. #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO3, CO4	g, Block chain and
Artificial Intelligence. #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV Unit V	CO3, CO4 Ethereum and Solidity	g, Block chain and (11 Hours)
Artificial Intelligence. #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV Unit V Ethereum and Solidity - and addresses, Accounts, The Solidity language – The control structures, events,	CO3, CO4 Ethereum and Solidity Ethereum – The Ethereum network. Components of the Ethereum Transactions and messages. The Ethereum Virtual Machine, Block e layout of a Solidity source code, Structure of a smart contract, var inheritance, libraries, functions, error handling. Smart contracts .	g, Block chain and (11 Hours) ecosystem – Keys is and block chain. riables, data types,
Artificial Intelligence. #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV Unit V Ethereum and Solidity - and addresses, Accounts, The Solidity language – The control structures, events, #Exemplar/Case Studies	CO3, CO4 Ethereum and Solidity Ethereum – The Ethereum network. Components of the Ethereum Transactions and messages. The Ethereum Virtual Machine, Block e layout of a Solidity source code, Structure of a smart contract, var inheritance, libraries, functions, error handling. Smart contracts . Voting, Auction	g, Block chain and (11 Hours) ecosystem – Keys is and block chain. riables, data types,
Artificial Intelligence. #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV Unit V Ethereum and Solidity - and addresses, Accounts, The Solidity language – The control structures, events, #Exemplar/Case Studies Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO3, CO4 Ethereum and Solidity Ethereum – The Ethereum network. Components of the Ethereum Transactions and messages. The Ethereum Virtual Machine, Block e layout of a Solidity source code, Structure of a smart contract, var inheritance, libraries, functions, error handling. Smart contracts . Voting, Auction CO3, CO5,CO6	<b>(11 Hours)</b> ecosystem – Keys s and block chain. iables, data types,

### Text Books:

- Mastering Blockchain, by Imran Bashir, II edition Packt Publications
- BlockChain: Blueprint for a new economy, by Melanie Swan O'Reilly Publications.
- Mark Gates, "Block chain: Ultimate guide to understanding block chain, bit coin, crypto currencies, smart contracts and the future of money", Wise Fox Publishing and Mark Gates 2017.
- Salman Baset, Luc Desrosiers, Nitin Gaur, Petr Novotny, Anthony O'Dowd, Venkatraman • Ramakrishna, "Hands-On Block chain with Hyper ledger: Building decentralized applications with Hyperledger Fabric and Composer", 2018.
- Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Block chain Applications: A Hands-On Approach", Arshdeep • Bahga, Vijay Madisetti publishers 2017.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. BlockChain: A Beginners Guide", Authors: SherminVoshmgir, Valentin Kalinov Publisher: https://blockchainhub.net/
- 2. "Cryptocurrency and Bitcoin Technologies", Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, Steven Goldfeder published by Princeton University
- 19. Andreas Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Crypto currencies", O'Reilly Media, Inc. 2014. 2. Melanie Swa, "Block chain ",O'Reilly Media 2014.

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO4	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
CO 6	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	

The CO-PO	mapping	tabl	e
-----------	---------	------	---

<b>Discipline Specific Elective -5 Block Chain Lab</b>									
Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme 04	Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks							
Practical: 02 Hours/Week	External: 60 Marks								
Companion Course: PEC-CA-501: Discipline Specific Elective -5 (Blockchain Technologies)									

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Understanding Block chain Fundamentals and creating basic blocks.
- Able to Develop Block chain Applications in a structured manner
- Ability to create own crypto currency and get familiarity with future currencies.
- Able to Evaluate and Analyze Block chain Systems

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Knowledge of Blockchain Concepts and creating basic blocks.(Understand)
CO2: Proficiency in Blockchain Development.(Apply)
CO3: Ability to Design and Implement Blockchain Applications.(Implement)
CO4: Evaluation and Analysis of Blockchain Systems. (Apply)
CO5: Knowledge of crypto currency and creating a basic form of it.(Understand)

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based

on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows

Programming tools recommended: - Android

## Virtual Laboratory:

## https://pranet.iith.ac.in/

## Part I: Block chain Lab

## **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

### (8 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
92.	Creating Merkle tree
93.	Creation of Block
94.	Blockchain implementation
95.	Creating ERC20 token
96.	Blockchain implementation using Merkle Trees
97.	Mining in Blockchain

98.	Peer-to-Peer implementation using Blockchain												
99.	Creating Crypto-currency												
	Group B												
BAR AND ETHERE IN HERE WOILTSONS													
	Develo framev	op block works	chain s	solution	s and w	rite sm	art cont	ract Hy	perledg	er Fabri	c and Et	hereum	
	8 Crypto-	-currenc	y Wallet	(Mini P	roject)								
				<u>@</u> `	The CO-F	PO Mapp	oing Mat	<u>rix</u>					
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
CO2	3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 1												
001	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	L		3	3	1	
CO3	3	3	3	3	1 3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	
CO3 CO4	3 3 3	3 2 2	3 3 3	3 1 1	1 3 1	1 1 1	1 1 3	1 1 1	1 1 1	3 3 1	3 3 1	1 1 1	

Dr	. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, F	Pimpri, Pune									
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology											
Third Year (5 <sup>th</sup> SEM) of BCA (2024-25 Course)											
	PEC-CA-501 : NoS	GQL									
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:											
TH: 2 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40	Marks								
External (TH): 60 Marks											
Prerequisite Courses, if any:	Prerequisite Courses, if any:										
Basic Knowledge about	DBMS										
Companion Course, if any:											
Course Objectives:											
<ul> <li>Understand the architectur value stores, document dat</li> <li>Discuss the criteria that de non-relational databases.</li> <li>Introducing the techniques</li> <li>Course Outcomes:</li> <li>On completion of the course, le CO33: Explain the detailed CO34: Differentiate and ide CO35: Outline Key value ar CO36: Design Schema and ECO37: Compare data ware the CO38: Choose and impler applications</li> </ul>	es and common features of abases, column-family stores cision makers should conside for selecting the NoSQL datak arner will be able to– architecture, Database proper ntify right database models for chitecture and characteristics implement CRUD operations nousing schemas and implement nent Advanced columnar of	the main types of NoSQL s, graph databases). er when choosing betwee base that best addresses sp rties and storage requirement or real time applications distributed data operation ent various column store in data model functions fo	databases (key- en relational and pecific use cases. ents ns nternals or the real time								
	Course Content	S									
Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO NOS	SQL CONCEPTS	(06 Hours)								
Data base revolutions: First ge	neration, second generation,	, third generation, Manag	ing Transactions								
and Data Integrity, ACID and strategic use of RAM, SSD, and CAP theorem.	BASE for reliable database disk, Achieving horizontal so	transactions, Speeding calability with database sh	performance by narding, Brewers								
Mapping of Course CO1 Outcomes for Unit I											

Unit II	NOSQL DATA ARCHITECTURE PATTERNS	(06 Hours)							
NoSQL Data model: Aggregate Models- Document Data Model- Key-Value Data Model Columnar Data Model, Graph Based Data Model Graph Data Model, NoSQL system ways to handle big data problems, Moving Queries to data, not data to the query, hash rings to distribute the data on clusters, replication to scale reads, Database distributed queries to data nodes.									
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2								
Unit III	KEY VALUE DATA STORES	(06 Hours)							
From array to key value databases, Essential features of key value Databases, Properties of keys, Characteristics of Values, Key-Value Database Data Modeling Terms, Key-Value Architecture and implementation Terms, Designing Structured Values, Limitations of Key Value Databases, Design Patterns for Key-Value Databases, Case Study: Key-Value Databases for Mobile Application Configuration. Mapping of Course CO2, CO3									
Outcomes for Unit III									
Unit IV	DOCUMENT ORIENTED DATABASE	(04 Hours)							
Document, Collection, N Implementation: Distrik document oriented data	aming, CRUD operation, querying, indexing, Replication, Sharc outed consistency, Eventual Consistency, Capped Collection abase: MongoDB and/or Cassandra.	ling, Consistency n, Case studies:							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4								
Unit V	COLUMNAR DATA MODEL	(04 Hours)							
Data warehousing sche Architectures: C-Store Indexing, Adaptive Index Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	emas: Comparison of columnar and row-oriented storage and Vector-Wise, Column-store internals and, Inserts/u xing and Database Cracking. CO5, CO6	e, Column-store updates/deletes,							
Unit VI	DATA MODELING	(04 Hours)							
Advanced techniques: Compressed Data Late N Studies.	Vectorized Processing, Compression, Write penalty, Opera Materialization Joins, Group-by, Aggregation and Arithmetic (	ting Directly on Operations, Case							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6								
Learning Resources									

### **Text Books:**

- 20. Sadalage, P. & Fowler, NoSQL Distilled: A Brief Guide to the Emerging World of Polyglot Persistence, Wiley Publications,1st Edition ,2019. M Folk, B Zoellick, G. Riccardi, -File Structures , Pearson Education, ISBN:81-7758-37-5
- 21. Shashank Tiwari, Professional NoSQL, Wrox Press, Wiley, 2011, ISBN: 978-0-470-94224-6
- **22.** Gaurav Vaish, Getting Started with NoSQL, Packt Publishing, 2013.

### **Reference Books:**

- 28. An introduction to Information Retrieval, Christopher D.manning, Prabhakar Raghavan, Hinrich Schutze.
- **29.** The Design and Implementation of Modern Column-Oriented Database Systems, Daniel Abadi Yale University.
- **30.** Next Generation database: NoSQL and big data by GuyHarrison.
- 31. Luc Perkins, Eric Redmond, Jim R. Wilson. Seven Databases in Seven Weeks. The mPragmatic Bookshelf, 2018
- **32.** Guy Harrison. Next GenerationDatabases: NoSQL, NewSQL, and Big Data. Apress, 2015.
- **33.** Dan McCreary and Ann Kelly, Making Sense of NoSQL, Manning Publications, 2013.

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-		-	1	-	
CO2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-		-	1	-	
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	
CO4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
CO5	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
<b>CO6</b>	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	

## 

# **PEC-CA-501: NOSQL DATABASES**

Teaching Scheme Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Credit Scheme 04	Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks
Companion Course:		

# Course Objectives:

- Demonstrate the detailed architecture and performance tune of Document-oriented NoSQL databases
- Use Atomic Aggregates and denormalization as data modeling techniques to optimize query processing

• Apply Nosql development tools on different types of NoSQL Databases.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:** Demonstrate NoSQL database and interpret the working of NoSQL databases.

**CO2**: Understand the concept of Key/Value stores and Contrast Eventually Consistent Non-Relational Databases

**CO3**: Apply the CRUD operations and interpret the Accessing and Manipulations on data.

### **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based

on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows/ Linux

Programming tools recommended: - MongoDB

## Virtual Laboratory:

•

# Part I : NOSQL DATABASES - LAB

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A(Two Assignments are compulsory)
100.	Introduction to NoSQL
101.	Create & Drop Database using MongoDB
102.	Creating the Collection in MongoDB
103.	Insert Document using MongoDB
104.	Querying all Documents in JSON
105.	Update Document using MongoDB

106.	Delete Document using MongoDB												
107.	MongoDB Projection												
108.	Methods in MongoDB												
109.	MongoDB indexing												
	Group B (Mini Project)												
	Select any one problem statement												
8	8 Develop a Football Statistics App												
8	Create a l	Project	for Pro	duct Ca	talog N	lanager	nent						
8	Build a RI	EST API	with No	ode, Exj	oress, a	nd Mor	ngoDB						
8	Developi	ng a Co	ntent N	lanager	nent Sy	vstem							
9	File Shari	ng Syste	em										
				<u>@Th</u>	e CO-PO	<mark>) Mapp</mark> i	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>					
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	1	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
CO2	1	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	
CO3	1	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Third Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)												
SEMESTER VI													
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	Teaching Scheme			Examination Assessment Scheme				Credit scheme			
			Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	CA	End Sem	Practical	Total	L	T	Р	C
BCA-CA- 501	Major	Applied Cryptography and Network Security	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	5
BCA-CA- 502	Major	Artificial Intelligence and Experts Systems	3	0	4	40	60	100	200	3	0	4	4
BCA-CA- 503	Major	Compiler Design	3	0	2	40	60	100	200	3	0	2	5
PCC-CA- 501	VA	Research Methodology & Ethics	1	0	2	20	30	-	50	1	0	2	2
PEC-CA- 501	DSE	A: Software Verification & Validation B: Software Testing C: Software Project Management	2	0	4	40	60	100	200	2	0	4	4
HSMC- CA-501	AEC	Ability Enhancement	2	0	0	50	-	-	50	2	0	0	2
			14	0	16	230	270	400	900	14	0	16	14

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidvapeeth Pimpiri Pune											
DI. D.		x reciniology									
	B.Sc. Sem-IV (2024-25 Co	urse)									
BCA-CA-601	BCA-CA-601: Applied Cryptography and Network Security										
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:											
TH: 3 Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40	40 Marks								
		External (TH): 60	) Marks								
		Practical :100 Ma	arks								
Prerequisite Courses, if any:											
Programming Language, Basics of Communication System											
Companion Course, if any:											
Course Objectives:											
• Understand the principle	s and practices of cryptographic tec	hniques.									
• Understand information	security goals for designing secure	systems.									
• Apply security algorithm	s in solving real-life security proble	ms in communicating sys	stems.								
Apply security to information over the network and world wide web.											
course Outcomes:											
On completion of the course, learn	her will be able to-	1									
CO2 Demonstrate their understan	ding of modern cryptographic algor	ithms and their computat	ques. ional efficiency.								
CO3 Use advanced cryptographic	algorithms and public-key system	s to implement secure d	ata encryption and								
authentication.	sagas using MACs, bash function	a and digital signaturas	and avaluate the								
standards for digital signatures.	sages using MACs, hash function	s, and digital signatures,	, and evaluate the								
CO5 Evaluate the effectiveness of security measures and tools in protecting networks and systems from malware,											
IP threats, and other vulnerabilitie	IP threats, and other vulnerabilities.										
email systems.											
Course Contents											
Unit I	Unit IHistory of cryptography(07 Hours)										

History of cryptography, some background in probability and algorithms, classical cryptography (shift cipher, monoalphabetic substitution cipher, polyalphabetic substitution cipher), encryption with perfect secrecy, one-time pad; implementation aspects: shared secret randomness vs perfect secrecy

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Deciphering Historical Ciphers										
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	/lapping of Course     CO1       Jutcomes for Unit I										
Unit II	Modern cryptography principles	(08 Hours)									
Some background in algorithms and complexity theory, modern cryptography principles, one-way functions, trapdoor functions, hard-core bits, construction of a public-key cryptosystem based on general cryptographic primitives, implementation aspects: computational efficiency vs hardness											
#Exemplar/Case     Designing a Public-Key Cryptosystem       Studies											
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	Mapping of Course CO2, CO3 Outcomes for Unit II										
Unit III	Advanced Cryptography	(07 Hours)									
Chinese Remainder Theorem and its implication in Cryptography, Diffie-Hellman key exchange algorithm, RSA algorithm, Elgamal Arithmetic, Elliptic Curve Cryptography, Message Digest and Cryptographic Hash Functions, MD5 and SHA-1, Digital Signatures and Authentication.#Exemplar/Case StudiesImplement and analyze various cryptographic algorithms.											
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2,CO3										
Unit IV	Public key cryptography	(08 Hours)									
RSA, RSA proof, RSA attacks, Rabin cryptosystem, Key management: Diffie Hellman Key Exchange Algorithm											
#Exemplar/CaseAnalyze and implement strategies to mitigate RSA attacks.Studies											
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO3										
Unit V	Message Authentication and Hash functions	(06 Hours)									
Authentication requirem of Hash functions, Hash	ents, functions, Message authentication codes (MAC), Hash fu algorithms, Digital Signatures, SHA- 512, Basics, digital sign	inctions, security ature standards.									

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Analyzing the security and integrity of messages using MAC and hash functions						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5						
Unit VI	Network and System Security	(06 Hours)					

Understanding of Worms, Virus, Trojan Horse, Malwares, IP and Network Security ,Web security Email Security, System Security, tools.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Investigating a malware attack and developing a strategy to secure the network
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO6

Learning Resources

## **Text Books:**

William Stallings: "Cryptography and Network Security – Principles and Practice", Pearson Education.

### **Reference Books:**

1 BruiceSchneier, Applied Cryptography-Protocols, Algorithms and Source code in C, Algorithms,

Wiely India Pvt Ltd, 2nd Edition, ISBN 978-81-265-1368-0.

2. CK Shyamalaet el., Cryptography and Security, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, ISBN-978-81-265-2285-9.

3. BerouzForouzan, Cryptography and Network Security, TMH, 2 edition, ISBN -978-00-707-0208-0.

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	-
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

BCA-CA-601: Applied Cryptography and Network Security
Examination	Scheme:
-------------	---------

# 4 hrs/Week

# Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks

Companion Course: PEC-BCS-401: Applied Cryptography

**Course Objectives:** 

- To understand role of expert system and its applications.
- To understand how expert system in AI can resolve many issues which generally would require a human expert.
- To understand implementation of different network and puzzle programs.
- To experiment with different algorithms and techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Implement an expert system for various applications.

CO2: Understand decision making process using cryptography.

CO3: Implement different classical planning algorithms.

CO4: Develop agent programs for real problems.

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based

on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows

Programming tools recommended: - As per Subject Teacher

## Virtual Laboratory:

# Part I: Applied Cryptography & Network Security Lab

# **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

#### (8 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Write a program to implement and break the shift cipher and monoalphabetic substitution cipher.
2.	Implement the one-time pad encryption and decryption algorithm.
3.	Write a program to demonstrate a one-way function and a trapdoor function.
4.	Develop a basic public-key cryptosystem using RSA principles
5.	Implement the Diffie-Hellman key exchange algorithm.
6.	Implement MD5 and SHA-1 hash functions.

7.	Write a program to implement RSA encryption and decryption.											
8.	Impleme	nt a sec	ure key	manag	gement	system	using t	he Diffi	e-Helln	nan key	exchang	e.
9.	Implement a digital signature scheme using SHA-512 and RSA.											
						Gro	up B					
1	Select tw weakness	Select two cryptographic algorithms (e.g., AES, RSA, SHA-256) and analyze their strengths, weaknesses, and real-world applications.										
2	Develop signature	a secu s for m	re mes essage	saging authen <sup>-</sup>	applica tication	tion th	at utili:	zes enc	l-to-en	d encryp	otion an	d digital
3	Design ar	nd imple	ement a	a simpli	fied cry	ptocur	rency sy	/stem w	vith fea	tures su	ch as blo	ockchain,
	public-ke	y crypto	ography	/ for tra	nsactio	ons, and	l proof-	of-work	conse	nsus me	chanism	•
4	Build a pa using enc	assword	l mana and ha	ger app ish func	lication tions.	that se	curely	stores a	ind mar	nages us	er passv	vords
5	Develop as packet	a netwo	ork secu g, unau	irity ana thorized	alyzer to d acces	ool that s attem	t scans i ipts, and	networl d suspic	k traffic cious ac	for vulr tivity.	ierabiliti	es, such
6	Conduct evidence	a digita such as	forens hard d	ics inve rive im	stigatic ages, ne	on on a etwork	simulat logs, ar	ed crim nd meta	ie scene idata.	e, analyz	ing digit	al
7	Create a s cybersect password	security urity the ls and e	aware reats, b ncrypti	ness ca est prae on.	mpaign ctices fo	aimed or secu	at eduo re comp	cating u outing, a	sers ab and the	out com importa	mon ance of s	trong
				<u>@Th</u>	<u>e CO-P(</u>	<u> D Mapp</u>	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	_	_	-	-	_	-	1
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-		1

Dr. D	. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth,	Pimpri, Pune						
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Third Year of BCA (2024-25 Course)								
BCA-CA 602: Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems								
Teaching Scheme: Credit Examination Schem								
TH: 3 Hours/Week	5	Internal (TH): 40 Marks						
		External (TH): 60 Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
• NIL								
Companion Course, if any:								

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Ability to understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques.
- Introduce the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and their applications.
- Explore the knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learning algorithms.

## **Course Outcomes:**

Unit III

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- CO1: Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- CO2: Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- CO3: Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving.
- CO4: Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real world problems.
- CO5: Understand and illustrate the construction of expert system.
- CO6: Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.

# **Course Contents** Unit I **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence** (06 Hours) Overview of Artificial Intelligence -History of AI - Agents and environment - concept of rationality - Classification of AI systems with respect to environment. #Exemplar/Case Autonomous Drone Delivery system **Studies** Mapping of Course CO1 Outcomes for Unit I Unit II Problem Solving and Heuristic Search Strategies (08 Hours) Solving problems by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for solutions uninformed search strategies. Informed search strategies - Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning. #Exemplar/Case Developing an efficient AI for playing chess requires evaluating a vast number of possible move sequences **Studies Mapping of Course** CO2, CO3 **Outcomes for Unit II**

Logical Agents

(08 Hours)

Knowledge-Based	Agents -	Wumpus	World -	Propositional	Logic -	Constraints,	Predicate	Logic
- First Order Logic	- Inferenc	e in First (	Order Lo	gic.				
				_				

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Automated planning in Robotics Using Predicate Logic							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO2, CO3							
Unit IV	Planning Agents	(07 Hours)						
Situational Calculus - Conditional Planning - F	Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning- Prac Replanning Agents	tical Planners –						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Partial order planning plays a crucial role in optimizing manufactur providing flexible task sequencing while satisfying constraints and objectives.	ing processes by optimization						
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4							
Unit V	Knowledge Reasoning	(07 Hours)						
Uncertainty - Bayes Network	Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief Net	work, Decision						
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Speech Recognition using Hidden Markov models							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO3, CO4							
Unit VI	Design of Expert System	(08 Hours)						
Architecture of expert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert Systems - Roles of expert systems – Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert Systems- Knowledge Acquisition and elicitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYCIN								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Medical Diagnosis using expert systems							
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit VI	CO5, CO6							

#### **Learning Resources**

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Russell, S. and Norvig, P., —Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach, 4th edition, Prentice Hall, 2020.
- **2**. Poole, D. and Mackworth, —A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational Agents, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition Cambridge University Press, 2017.

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, -"Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Peter Jackson, -"Introduction to Expert Systems", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Nair B., -"Artificial Intelligence (SIE)", 3rd Edition, McGraw

Hill,

2008.

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
<b>CO4</b>	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

BCA-CA-602 Artificial Intelligence and Experts System Lab							
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks						
Practical: 04 Hours/Week	Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks						
Companion Course:							

**Course Objectives:** 

- To understand role of expert system and its applications.
- To understand how expert system in AI can resolve many issues which generally would require a human expert.
- To understand implementation of different network and puzzle programs.
- To experiment with different algorithms and techniques.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Implement an expert system for various applications.

CO2: Understand decision making process using AI.

CO3: Implement different classical planning algorithms.

CO4: Develop agent programs for real problems.

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

## **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp

of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows

Programming tools recommended: - Python

# Virtual Laboratory:

# Part I: Artificial Intelligence and Experts System Lab

## **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

#### ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Implementation of toy problems
2.	Developing agent programs for real world problem
3.	Implementation of constraint satisfaction problems
4.	Implementation of minimax algorithm for an application
5.	Implement classical planning algorithm
6.	Implementation of Bayesian Network in python
7.	Implementation of Decision Network in python
8.	Development of expert systems with python
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement

1.	Different types of medical diagnosis.											
2.	Forecasting crop damage.											
3.	Employe	Employee performance evaluation.										
4.	Planning	Planning and scheduling tasks.										
5.	Applicati	ion in d	esignin	g and n	nanufac	turing.						
6.	Airline so	cheduli	ng & ca	rgo sch	edules.							
7.	Loan ana	alysis.										
8.	Help des	ks man	ageme	nt.								
				<u>@Th</u>	<u>ne CO-P(</u>	<u> D Mapp</u>	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3 2 2 2 2 1											
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5												

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
BCA Th	ird Year Semester-VI (2024	-25 Course)						
	BSC-CA-603: Compiler Des	sign						
Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination	Scheme:					
TH: 4 Hours/Week	4	Internal (TH): 40	Marks					
		External (TH): 60	) Marks					
Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
<ul><li>Fundamentals of Theory</li><li>Basics of Data Structure</li></ul>	of Computation							
Companion Course, if any: Auto	mata Theory & Formal Languag	çes						
<ul> <li>Course Objectives:</li> <li>Understand the fundamer</li> <li>Gain Practical experience</li> <li>Explore Advanced Topic</li> </ul>	ntal principles of Compiler desig e in implementing various phases s in Compiler theory and practic	n s of a Compiler. e such as language tra	unslator.					
Course Outcomes:								
<ul> <li>On completion of the course, learner will be able to–</li> <li>CO39: Student will able to understand compiler principles, types, front-end/back-end components, analysis-synthesis model.</li> <li>CO40: Student will able to understand top-down parsing and bottom-up parsing for comprehensive language understanding.</li> <li>CO41: Student will able to understand type checking with translation rules.</li> <li>CO42: Student will able to produce intermediate code for all types of statement.</li> <li>CO43: Student will able to describe new code optimization techniques.</li> <li>CO44: Student will able to define machine architecture and advanced compiler Algorithm.</li> </ul>								
Unit I Inti	roduction to compiling & Le	exical Analysis	(07 Hours)					

Introduction of Compiler, Major data Structure in compiler, types of Compiler, Front-end and Back-end of compiler, Compiler structure: analysis-synthesis model of compilation, various phases of a compiler, **Lexical analysis:** Input buffering, Specification & Recognition of Tokens, Design of a Lexical Analyzer Generator, LEX.

#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Exploring Compiler Fundamentals						
Studies	Sarah, a computer science student, delves into compilers, ex introduction, major data structures, compiler types, front-e components, analysis-synthesis model, phases, and lexical a like input buffering, token recognition, and LEX's role. Her n understanding equips her for compiler design and implemen	<ploring their<br="">nd/back-end nalysis intricacies ewfound ntation.</ploring>					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1						
Unit II	Syntax Analysis &Syntax Directed Translation Syntax Analysis	(08 Hours)					

CFGs, Top down parsing. Brute force approach, recursive descent parsing. transformation on the grammars, predictive parsing, bottom up parsing, operator precedence parsing, LR parsers (SLR,LALR, LR),Parser generation. Syntax directed definitions: Construction of Syntax trees, Bottom up evaluation of S-attributed definition, L-attribute definition, Top down translation, Bottom Up evaluation of inherited attributes Recursive Evaluation, Analysis of Syntax directed definition.

#Exemplar/Case	Case Study: Language Mastery Journey						
Studies	Through mastering CFGs, top-down & bottom-up parsing, transformations, LR parsers, and syntax-directed definitions, students attain comprehensive language understanding, empowering them in software development and language design.						
Mapping of Course	CO2						
Outcomes for Unit II							
Unit III	Type Checking & Run Time Environment	(07 Hours)					

Type checking: type system, specification of simple type checker, equivalence of expression, types, type conversion, overloading of functions and operations, polymorphic functions. Run time Environment: storage organization, Storage allocation strategies, parameter passing, dynamic storage allocation, Symbol table, Error Detection & Recovery, Ad-Hoc and Systematic Methods.

#Exemplar/Case	Case study: Language Mastery Expedition: Alex, an aspiring software
Studies	engineer, delves into mastering language intricacies including type checking fundamentals, polymorphism, runtime environment nuances, and error handling, emerging as a proficient software engineer.
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3

Unit IV	Code Generation Intermediate code generation	(08 Hours)							
Declarations, Assignment statements, Boolean expressions, Case statements, Back patching, Procedure calls Code Generation: Issues in the design of code generator, Basic block and flow graphs, Register allocation and assignment. DAG representation of basic blocks, peephole Optimization, generating code from DAG.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case Study on Cross compilation using XMLVM								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4								
Unit V	Code Optimization Introduction to Code optimization	(06 Hours)							
sources of optimization of basic blocks, loops in flow graphs, dead code elimination, loop optimization, Introduction to global data flow analysis, Code Improving transformations Data flow analysis of structure flow graph Symbolic debugging of optimized code.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	NVCC (case study for parallel compilation), LLVM								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5								
Unit VI	Introduction to Advanced Compiler	(06 Hours)							
Overview of machine dependent and machine independent optimization, machine dependent algorithm, machine independent algorithm. Introduction to advanced topics – JIT, Dynamic compilation, Interpreters (JVM / Dalvik). Parallel and Distributed Compilers, Parallel programming models, Processes and threads, Shared variables Message passing, Parallel Object Oriented languages.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Case studies GCC, g++, nmake, cmake.								
Mapping of Course         Student will able to define machine architecture and advanced compiler           Outcomes for Unit VI         Algorithm.									
Learning Resources	1								

# **Text Books:**

1. A. V. Aho, R. Sethi, and J. D. Ullman. Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Tools, Pearson Education

2. Raghavan, Compiler Design, TMH Pub.

3. Dick Grune, Bal, Jacobs, Langendoen, Modern Compiler Design, Wiley, ISBN 81-265-0418-8

## **Reference Books:**

- 1. Louden. Compiler Construction: Principles and Practice, Cengage Learning
- 2. C. Holub. Compiler Design in C, Prentice-Hall Inc., 1993.
- 3. Make, writing compiler & Interpreters, Willey Pub.
- 4. K Muneeswaran, "Compiler Design", Oxford University press, ISBN 0-19-806664-3
- 5. Compiler Construction Using Java, JavaCC and Yacc, Anthony J. Dos Reis, Wiley ISBN 978-0-470-94959-7
- 6. J R Levin, T Mason, D Brown, "Lex and Yacc", O'Reilly, 2000 ISBN 81-7366-061-X

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1		1	1
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	2	3	2	2	1	-	2	2	1		2

Compiler Lab								
Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks							
	Internal: 40 Marks							
Practical: UZ Hours/ Week	External: 60 Marks							
Companion Course: Automata Theory & Forma								

e: Automata Theory & Formal Languages

**Course Objectives:** 

- 1. Analyze the unique characteristics and challenges of translating the mini language.
- 2. Design and implement a complete translator for the mini language.
- 3. Evaluate and optimize the translation accuracy and efficiency of the developed translator. •

#### **Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Understand the practical approaches to how a compiler works.
- 2. Analyze the role of syntax in programming languages for compiler construction.
- 3. Analyze the role of semantics in programming languages for compiler construction.
- 4. Apply techniques and algorithms in designing compiler components.

5. Utilize different tools in constructing compiler phases & Implement the phases of a compiler for the mini language.

## Virtual Laboratory:

• Compiler Design Virtual Lab

# **Compiler Lab**

	Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments
Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Develop a basic compiler that parses and evaluates arithmetic expressions.
2.	Create a compiler for a small custom language with basic control structures.
3.	Implement a lexer that tokenizes input based on predefined lexical rules.
4.	Build a parser that checks for syntactic correctness of a given language.
5.	Generate intermediate code from high-level language input.
6.	Develop techniques to optimize intermediate code.
7.	Convert intermediate code into target machine code.
8.	Design and implement a symbol table for a compiler.
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
1.	Implement an interactive debugger that helps in debugging compiled code.
2.	Design a compiler for a specific domain language, such as SQL or HTML.
3.	Create a compiler for a simple functional programming language.
4.	Implement a type checker that ensures type correctness in a program.
5.	Develop a compiler for a language that supports parallelism.
6.	Design a compiler tailored for embedded systems with resource constraints.
7.	Create a visual tool to debug and visualize the compilation process.
8.	Create a compiler that generates code for a different architecture.

@The CO-PO Mapping Matrix												
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4												
CO5												

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpri, Pune										
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology										
Third Year of Bachelor in Computer Application (2024-25 Course)										
PCC-BCS 601 : Research Methodology & Ethics (VA)										
Т	Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:									
TH:	3 Hours/week	2	Internal (TH): 20 Marks							
			External (TH): 30 Marks							
Prerequisite Courses, if any:										
<ul> <li>In depth knowledge research and appropriate applicable solutions</li> </ul>										
Companion Course, if any:										

**Course Objectives:** 

- Developing research sense, formulating hypotheses, in case the research topic demands, and then applying appropriate techniques and methods to test the hypotheses.
- Students will also be trained in undertaking descriptive researches.
- Students will select an area of interest and develop a research question. They will use a cluster of techniques, methods, and tools as discussed in class and understand the appropriate methodology to be followed while conducting independent research.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After successful completion of the course, students will able to:

**CO1:** Develop Summarize different kinds of research, and designs process.

**CO2:** Analyze the existing literature and deriving conclusions.

**CO3:** Apply different data collection techniques.

**CO4:** Apply different statistical tools for data collection and analysis.

**CO5:** Apply the ethical principles for research.

**CO6:** Apply different techniques of report writing.

Course Content										
Unit -1	RESEARCH FORMULATION AND DESIGN	4 hours								
Motivation and objectives, Research methods vs. Methodology. Types of research – Descriptive vs.										
Analytical, Applied vs. Fu	undamental, Quantitative vs. Qualitative, Conceptual vs. Empi	rical, concept of								
Applied and basic resear	rch process, criteria of good research. Defining and formulatin	g the research								
Problem, selecting the p	roblem, necessity of defining the problem.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Exemplar/Case Machine Learning for Software Engineering									
Mapping of Course	C01									
Outcomes for Unit I										
Unit -II		4 hours								
mportance of literature review in defining a problem, literature review-primary and secondary										

Importance of literature review in defining a problem, literature review-primary and secondary sources, reviews, monograph, patents, research databases, web as a source, searching the web, critical literature review, identifying gap areas from literature and research database, development of working hypothesis.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Analysis of Block chain Technology in Cybersecurity	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2, CO3	
Unit-III	DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS	06 Hours

Collections of Primary Data, Collection of Data through questionnaire and Schedules, other Observation, Interview Methods, Collection of Secondary Data, Selection of appropriate method for data collection, Case Study, Focus Group Discussion, Techniques of developing research tools viz. Questionnaire and rating scales etc. Reliability and validity of Research tools.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Exemplar/Case     Social media platform       udies								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3, CO4								
Unit-IV	RESEARCH ETHICS, IPR AND SCHOLARY	06 Hours							
	PUBLISHING								
Ethics-ethical issues, ethical committees (human & animal); IPR- intellectual property rights and patent law, commercialization, copy right, royalty, trade related aspects of intellectual property rights (TRIPS); scholarly publishing, design of research paper, citation and acknowledgement, Research Metrics, Impact factor, Metrics: h-index, g-index, i10 index, altmetrics, Open access publishing, plagiarism, reproducibility and accountability.									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Intellectual Property Rights								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO5								
Unit-V	INTERPRETATION AND REPORT WRITING	06 Hours							
Meaning of Interpretation, Technique of Interpretation, Precaution in Interpretation, Significance of Report Writing, Different Steps in Writing Report, Layout of the Research Report, Types of Reports, Oral Presentation, Mechanics of Writing a Research Report, Precautions for Writing Research Reports, Conclusions									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Mistakes during Report Writing								
Mapping of Course     CO6       Outcomes for Unit IV									

## Text Books:

T1. A Hand Book of Methodology of Research, Rajammall, P. Devadoss and K. Kulandaivel, RMM Vidyalaya press, 1976.

T2. Kothari, C.R., 1990. Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques. New Age International. 418p.

T3. Fundamentals of Mathematical statistics, S.C. Gupta and V.K. Kapoor, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi,1999

#### **Reference Books:**

R1. Garg, B.L., Karadia, R., Agarwal, F. and Agarwal, U.K., 2002. An introduction to Research

Methodology, RBSA Publishers.

R2. Sinha, S.C. and Dhiman, A.K., 2002. Research Methodology, Ess Ess Publications. 2 volumes.

R3. Trochim, W.M.K., 2005. Research Methods: the concise knowledge base, Atomic Dog Publishing. 270p.

R4. Wadehra, B.L. 2000. Law relating to patents, trade-marks, copyright designs and geographical indications.

Universal Law Publishing

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO6	2	3	2	1		-	-	-	1	-	-	-

PCC-BCS 601 : Research Methodology & Ethics (VA)

Teaching	Scheme
----------	--------

**Practical: 02 Hours/Week** 

# Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 20 External: 30

Companion Course: PCC-BCS 601, Research Methodology & Ethics (VA)

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Understand the principles and fundamentals of research methodology
- Develop proficiency in research design and planning
- Acquire skills in data collection and analysis
- Understand ethical considerations in research
- Enhance critical thinking and problem-solving skills
- Prepare for advanced studies and professional practice

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:**Demonstrate an understanding of the research process

CO2:Identify and evaluate research designs

**CO3:**Conduct a literature review

**CO4:**Communicate research findings effectively

CO5:Demonstrate research skills in practical applications

**CO6:**Reflect on the role of research in academic and professional contexts

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

# **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended :- Windows, Linux (e.g., Ubuntu, CentOS, Fedora), macOS

Programming tools recommended: - Programming Languages, Frameworks and Libraries.

# Virtual Laboratory:

- <u>https://www.rmols.org/</u>
- <u>https://vlabs.ac.in/</u>
- <u>https://lab.github.com</u>

# Part I : PCC-BCS 601 : Research Methodology & Ethics (VA)

# **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

## ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A(Two Assignments are compulsory)
1.	Literature Review Techniques
2.	Research Proposal Development
3.	Data Collection Methods
4.	Experimental Design and Hypothesis Testing
5.	Qualitative Research Techniques
6.	Ethical Considerations in Research
7.	Research Presentation Skills
8.	Research Paper Writing
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
1.	Developing an Intelligent Tutoring System for Programming Education
2.	Enhancing Cybersecurity Measures for Small Businesses
3.	Improving Accessibility in Web Development
4.	Optimizing Resource Allocation in Cloud Computing Environments
5.	Automating Software Testing Processes
6.	Detecting and Preventing Fake News Spread on Social Media

7.	Predicting Stock Market Trends Using Machine Learning
8.	Enhancing User Experience in Mobile App Development

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-
CO3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1
CO6	2	3	2	1		-	-	-	1	-	-	-

Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune								
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
Second Year of Bachelor of Computer Applications (2024-25 Course)								
PEC-CA-601	A: Software Verifica	tion and Validation						
Teaching Scheme:	Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:							
TH: 02 Hours/Week	04	Internal (TH): 40 Marks						
PR: 04 Hours/Week		External(TH): 60 Marks						
Prerequisite Courses, if any:								
<ul> <li>Students must have knowledge about software architecture.</li> </ul>								
Companion Course, if any: - PEC-CA-601: Software Project Management								

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Understand the principles of verification and validation
- Appreciate the different verification and validation techniques
- Understand the various stages of testing
- Appreciate the use of tools for verification and validation
- Appreciate the benefits of using metrics for verification and validation

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

CO1: Understand the principles of verification and validation

CO2: Appreciate the different verification and validation techniques

CO3: Understand the various stages of testing

- CO4: Appreciate the use of tools for verification and validation
- CO5: Appreciate the benefits of using metrics for verification and validation

CO6: Design methods for improving software quality from the perspective of software architecture.

#### **Course Contents**

# Unit IIntroduction(06 Hours)Principles of verification and validation – software architecture frameworks – model driven architecture – UML

– systems modeling language – verification, validation and accreditation.

#Exemplar/Case	College Management system	
Studies		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1	
Unit II	METHODS OF SOFTWARE VERIFICATION	(05 Hours)

Verification and validation life cycle – traceability analysis – interface analysis – design and code verification – test analysis - Reviews – inspections - walkthroughs – audits – tracing – formal proofs – Model based verification and validation - Program verification techniques – formal methods of software verification – clean room methods.

#Exemplar/Case Studies	Library Management system	
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2	
Unit III	TESTING	(06 Hours)

Stages of Testing: Test Planning – Test design – Test case definition – Test procedure – Test reporting – Unit testing: white box , black box and performance testing – system testing: Function, performance, interface, operations, resource, security, portability, reliability, maintainability, safety, regression and stress testing – integration testing – acceptance testing: capability, constraint testing - structured testing – structured integration testing

#Exemplar/Case	Hospital management system					
Studies						
Mapping of Course	CO3					
Outcomes for Unit III						
Lipit IV						
Ontry	TOOLS FOR SOFTWARE VERIFICATION					
Tools for verification and tools – tracing tools – too debuggers – coverage ana	validation: static analyser – configuration management tools – revols for formal analysis – tools for testing – test case generators – lysers – performance analysers – test management tools	verse engineering test harnesses –				
#Exemplar/Case	Online shopping					
Studies						
Mapping of Course	CO4					
Outcomes for Unit IV						
Unit V	ADVANCED APPROACHES	(06 Hours)				
Automatic approach for ve checking of activity diagra	erification and validation – validating UML behavioral diagrams – pi ms in SysML – metrics for verification and validation	robabilistic model				
#Exemplar/Case Studies	Web application Login Controller					
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5					
Unit VI	SOFTWARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT	(07 Hours)				
Product quality and software quality, quality management systems, principles and features, System quality specification and measurement, Process and product quality approaches, Quality assurance and quality control, project audit and quality audit, Methods of enhancing quality: the different types of testing, inspections, reviews, standards, Management and control of testing.						
#Exemplar/Case	Web application Login Controller					
Studies						
Mapping of Course	CO6					
Outcomes for Unit VI						
Learning Resources						
TEXT BOOKS:						
1. Avner Engel, —	-Verification, Validation & Testing of Engineered Systems,	Wiley series in				

- Avner Engel, —Verification, Validation & Testing of Engineered Systems<sup>I</sup>, Wiley series in systems Engineering and Management, 2010.
- 2. Software Verification and Validation: An Engineering and Scientific Approach, Marcus S. Fisher, ISBN 0387327258, Springer-Verlag New York Inc.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Software Verification and Validation: A Practitioner's Guide, Steven R. Rakitin, Artech House, 1997, ISBN 0890068895
- 2. Software Verification and Analysis: An Integrated, Hands-On Approach, Janusz Laski, William Stanley, Springer, 2009, ISBN 1848822405
- 3. Verification, Validation and Testing in Software Engineering, Dasso, Aristides, Idea Group Inc (IGI), 2006, ISBN 1591408539

@The CO-PO mapping table												
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<b>CO4</b>	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## PEC-CA-601A: Software Verification and Validation

**Teaching Scheme** 

**Practical: 04 Hours/Week** 

Examination Scheme and Marks Internal (PR): 40 Marks

External(PR): 60 Marks

Companion Course: PEC-CA-401: Software Project Management

**Course Objectives:** 

• Understand the various stages of testing

- Appreciate the use of tools for verification and validation
- Appreciate the benefits of using metrics for verification and validation

**Course Outcomes:** 

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

**CO1:** Design Architecture of given system.

CO2: Create basic UML diagrams for real world application

CO3: Employ various software architecture design components. CO4: Design methods for improving software quality from the perspective of software architecture. Guidelines for Instructor's Manual

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

# **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts.

Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Operating System recommended: - Windows / Linux

Programming tools recommended: - SysML/ StarUML, Selenium

# Part I : Software Application Architecture

# Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

## ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Document the Software Requirements Specification (SRS) for the identified system
2.	Create Architecture of real world application.
3.	Cerate Use case diagram for real world application
4.	Create architecture of data flow in system
5.	Create activity diagrams in SysML real world application.
6.	Write Test Cases for above activity diagram.
7.	Apply black box testing using Selenium
8.	Study of different open source Testing Tools
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement
1.	e-Library online public access catalog (OPAC)
2.	Restaurant business model
3.	Online shopping system
4.	Hospital Management
5.	Software protection and licensing
6.	Online ticket booking System

7.	Netflix											
8.	Any re	Any real world application other (choice of student)										
				<u>@T</u> h	<u>ne CO-P(</u>	<u>O Mapp</u>	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2		2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1		2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	2	1		1	1							

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpiri, Pune							
Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology								
	Secon	d Year BCA (SEM 6) (2	024-25 Course)					
		PEC-CA-601B: Softwa	re Testing					
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:								
TH: 02 Hours/Week	۲	04	Internal (TH): 4	0 Marks				
			External(TH):60	Marks				
Prerequisite Courses, if	any:							
Students must have	ve a know	ledge of fundamentals of so	ftware Engineering					
Companion Course, if a	ny:							
Course Objectives:								
<ul> <li>To learn and understand the principles of Project Management.</li> <li>To be acquainted with methods of Project Life cycle</li> <li>To apply Design and Testing principles to project development.</li> <li>To understand project management through life cycle of the project.</li> </ul> Course Outcomes: CO1: To understand various software testing methods and strategies. CO2: To understand a variety of software metrics, and identify defects and managing those defects for improvement in quality for given software. CO3: To design test cases and test plans, review reports of testing for qualitative software. CO4: To understand latest testing methods used in the software industries. CO5: Explain the concept of Agile Testing.								
		Course Conten	its					
Unit I		Introductio	'n	(04Hours)				
Basics of Software Testing – faults, errors and failures Testing objectives Principles of testing Testing         and debugging Testing metrics and measurements Verification and Validation Testing Life Cycle         #Exemplar/Case         Studies								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit I	CO1							
Unit II	Soft	ware Testing Strategie	es & Techniques	(04Hours)				

Testability - Characteristics lead to testable software. Test characteristics Test Case Design for Desktop, Mobile, Web application using Excel White Box Testing - Basis path testing, Control Structure Testing. Black Box Testing-Boundary Value Analysis, Equivalence partitioning. Differences between BBT & WBT

#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Airbus A380 Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2								
Unit III	Levels of Testing (05Hours)								
A Strategic Approach to Software Testing Test strategies for conventional Software Unit testing Integration testing – Top-Down, Bottom-up integration System Testing – Acceptance, performance, regression, Load/Stress testing, Security testing, Internationalization testing. Alpha, Beta Testing Usability and accessibility testing Configuration, compatibility testing									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3								
Unit IV	Testing Web Applications	(03Hours)							
Dimension of Quality, Er Testing Process –an overv	Dimension of Quality, Error within a WebApp Environment Testing Strategy for WebApp Test Planning The Testing Process –an overview								
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4								
Unit V	Agile Testing	(03Hours)							
Agile Testing, Difference Quadrants, Automated Te	between Traditional and Agile testing, Agile principles and ests.	values, Agile Testing							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Tesla Electric Car Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5								
Unit VI	Software Testing Tools	(05Hours)							
Introduction to Test case design, How to make use of Automation Tools, Types of Testing Tools, study of testing tools: Selenium, Appium, Lambda Test etc.									

#Exemplar/Case	Online Marketplace Platform Project
Studies	
Mapping of Course	CO6
Outcomes for Unit VI	
Learning Resources	1
Text Books:	
1. Software Testing	Principles and Practices By Srinivasan Desikan, Gopalaswamy Ramesh, Pearson
Reference Books:	
1. Software Engin McGraw Hill, 20	eering – A Practitioners Approach, Roger S. Pressman, 7 thEdition, Tata

2. Effective Methods of Software Testing, William E Perry, 3rd Edition, Wiley Publishing Inc

3. Managing the Testing Process: Practical Tools and Techniques for Managing Hardware and Software Testing, Rex Black, Microsoft Press, 1999

4. Agile Testing: A Practical Guide for Testers and Agile Teams, Lisa Crispin and Janet Gregory, 1 st Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2008

@The CO-PO mapping table												
CO\ PO	P 0 1	P O 2	P O 3	P 0 4	P 0 5	P O 6	P O 7	P O 8	P O 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# PEC-CA-601B: Software Testing Lab

Teaching Scheme	Credit Scheme	Examination Scheme and Marks		
Dreatical: 04 Hours /Mach	04	Internal: 40 Marks		
Practical: 04 Hours/ week		External: 60 Marks		
Commentary Comment	·			

Companion Course:

**Course Objectives:** 

- Apply various software engineering concepts for real world applications.
- Apply various project management concepts for real world applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1:** Understand real world problem statements.
- **CO2**: Create Test cases.
- **CO3**: Understand and apply the Project testing concepts using tools.

## **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

## **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

## **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

Virtua	Laboratory	
<b>The Concern</b>	Euroratory	•

PEC-CA-601: Software T	esting Lab
------------------------	------------

## Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments

#### ( 6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	How to identify errors, bugs in the given application.
2.	Design entry and exit criteria for test case, design test cases in excel. Describe feature of a testing method used.
3.	Write simple programs make use of loops and control structures. Write Test Cases for above programs.
4.	Write Test Plan for given application with resources required.Write Test case for given application.Prepare Test report for test cases executed.
5.	Defect Life Cycle Classification of Defect Write Defect Report

6.	How to make use of Automation Tools											
7.	Study	Study of different Testing Tools										
		Group B (Mini Project)										
		Select any one problem statement										
1.	Onlin	Online hotel booking systems										
2.	Stock	Market	Risk Ana	alysis								
3.	Hospit	al Mana	agement	t System	)							
4.	Shopp	ing Mal	l Invento	ory Man	agemen	it						
5.	Stude	Student Attendance Management System										
6.	Resta	Restaurant Management system										
7.	Railw	Railway reservation system										
	1			<u>@T</u> ł	e CO-P(	<u> Mapp</u>	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

	Dr. D. V. Patil Vidyapoeth Rimpiri, Rupe								
L	) Dr. D. ۱	(. Patil School of Sci	ence & lechnology						
	Secon	d Year BCA( SEM 6)	(2024-25 Course)						
	PEC-C	A-601: Software Pro	oject Management						
Teaching Scheme:CreditExamination Scheme:									
TH: 02 Hours/Week04Internal (TH): 40 Marks									
	External(TH):60 Marks								
Prerequisite Courses, if a	any:	I							
<ul> <li>Students must have</li> </ul>	e a know	vledge of fundamentals o	f software Engineering						
Companion Course, if an	ı <b>y:</b>								
Course Objectives:									
<ul> <li>Course Objective:</li> <li>To learn and understand the principles of Project Management.</li> <li>To be acquainted with methods of Project Life cycle</li> <li>To apply Design and Testing principles to project development.</li> <li>To understand project management through life cycle of the project</li> </ul>									
Course Outcomes: CO1: Understand the con CO2: Understand the Pro CO3: Create a project sch CO4: Estimate the project CO5: Explain the Project CO6: Explain various hu	Course Outcomes: CO1: Understand the concepts of project management. CO2: Understand the Project life cycle. CO3: Create a project schedule using various tools. CO4: Estimate the project cost. CO5: Explain the Project Communication Management.								
		Course Cont	ents						
Unit I	Ir	ntroduction to Proje	ect Management	(04Hours)					
Knowledge areas as per PMBOK, Project Scope Management, Project Charter and Stakeholder									
Wanagement       #Exemplar/Case     The Sydney Opera House Project       Studies									
Mapping of Course CO1 Outcomes for Unit I									
Unit II		Project Life Cycle	& Initiation	(04Hours)					
Project Life Cycle & Initiation, Portfolio Approach to Project Management, Project/Portfolio Selection & Organizational Strategy, Project Planning									
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Airbus A380 Project								
---	---	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--		
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit II	CO2								
Unit III	Project Scheduling & Risk Analysis	(04Hours)							
Project Scheduling, Pro Software applicable in I	ject Cost Management, Risk Analysis in Project Manageme Project Management	ent, Exposure to							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit III	CO3								
Unit IV	Project Procurement	(04Hours)							
Project Procurement and Project Management, C	d Supply Chain Management, Project Quality Management ritical Chain Project Management	t, Six Sigma &							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Apple iPhone Development Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit IV	CO4								
Unit V	Project Communication Management	(04Hours)							
Project Communication Management, PM Proce Behavioral & Leadershi	Management, Software Project Management and Adaptive ess Framework and Value Delivery Systems in Project Mar ip aspects of Project Management	e & Agile Project nagement,							
#Exemplar/Case Studies	The Tesla Electric Car Project								
Mapping of Course Outcomes for Unit V	CO5								
Unit VI	Human Resource Planning(04Hours)								

Human Resource Planning in Project Management, Business Analytics, AI and Automation in Project Management, Project Commissioning, Closure & Handover

#Exe	emplar/Case	Online Marketplace Platform Project
Stuc	lies	
Map	ping of Course	CO6
Out	comes for Unit VI	
Lea	rning Resources	
Te	t Books:	
	1. Project Managem	ent: A Systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling, and Controlling, 10th ed.
Ref	erence Books:	
1.	Project Managemer 0789750104, 97807	at Absolute Beginner's Guide Series, Greg Horine, illustrated, reprint, Que, 2013, 789750105
2.	Making Things Hap	open: Mastering Project Management By Scott Berkun
3.	Strategic Project M Strategic Project M	anagement Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams anagement Made Simple: Practical Tools for Leaders and Teams, Terry Schmidt, John

Wiley & Sons, 2009, ISBN : 047044293X, 9780470442937

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
CO	P	P	Р	Р	P	P	P	Р	Р	РО	PO	РО
PO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	12
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

# PEC-CA-601C: Project Management Lab

## **Teaching Scheme**

## **Practical: 04 Hours/Week**

# Examination Scheme and Marks Internal: 40 Marks External: 60 Marks

#### **Companion Course:**

#### **Course Objectives:**

- Apply various software engineering concepts for real world applications.
- Apply various project management concepts for real world applications.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of the course, learner will be able to-

- **CO1:** Understand real world problem statements.
- **CO2**: Create project schedule.
- **CO3**: Understand and apply the Project testing concepts.

# **Guidelines for Instructor's Manual**

The instructor's manual should be created as a comprehensive guide and practical tool. It should encompass an introduction (detailing information about the University, program, institute, department, foreword, and preface), the course curriculum, guidelines for conducting classes and assessments, topics covered, concepts, objectives, outcomes, a selection of typical applications/assignments/guidelines, and reference materials..

# **Guidelines for Student's Laboratory Journal**

Students are required to submit their laboratory assignments in the form of a journal. This journal should include a certificate, a table of contents, and a handwritten write-up for each assignment. The write-up should cover the assignment title, completion date, objectives, problem statement, software and hardware requirements, assessment grades/marks with the assessor's signature, a brief overview of the theory/concepts, algorithm, flowchart, test cases, test data set (if applicable), mathematical models (if applicable), and conclusion/analysis. Additionally, softcopies of program codes along with sample outputs for all assignments must be submitted. In an effort to promote environmental consciousness and contribute to Green IT, please refrain from attaching printed papers to the journal. Instead, it is encouraged to utilize a DVD containing students' programs, which will be maintained by the Laboratory In-charge. For reference purposes, one or two journals with program prints may be retained in the Laboratory.

# **Guidelines for Laboratory /Internal Assessment**

The Continuous Assessment of laboratory work should consider a student's overall performance on laboratory assignments. Each assessment of laboratory assignments will allocate grades/marks based on various criteria, including adherence to deadlines, performance, creativity, effective coding, and punctuality.

### **Guidelines for Practical Examination**

The formulation of problem statements should be a collaborative effort between the internal and external examiners. In practical assessments, utmost importance should be placed on successfully executing the problem statement. Evaluation may include relevant questions to gauge students' grasp of fundamental concepts and their ability to implement solutions effectively and efficiently. This approach promotes transparent evaluation and fairness, thereby alleviating any uncertainty or doubt among students. Adhering to these principles will solidify our collective efforts for a promising beginning to students' academic journey.

#### **Guidelines for Laboratory Conduction**

The instructor should craft assignments by considering the topic's prerequisites, technological dimensions, practical applications, and current trends. The assignment policy should cater to the needs of average students while also incorporating elements to engage and challenge the more advanced learners. Utilization of open-source software is encouraged, aligning with the learned concepts. Additionally, the instructor must include an assignment or mini-project tailored to the specific branch, extending beyond the syllabus scope.

### Virtual Laboratory:

# PEC-CA-601C: Project Management Lab

### **Suggested List of Laboratory Experiments/Assignments**

#### (6 assignments are compulsory)

Sr. No.	Group A
1.	Problem Identification and justification
2.	Feasibility study of the project to the organization
3.	Preparation of Statement of Work
4.	Create Work Breakdown structure using Gantt chart
5.	Project budget and cost distribution plan
6.	Communications Management Plan
7.	Quality control plan for the project.
	Group B (Mini Project)
	Select any one problem statement

1.	Online ho	Inline hotel booking systems										
2.	Stock Mar	cock Market Risk Analysis										
3.	Hospital N	lanagen	nent Sys	stem								
4.	Shopping	hopping Mall Inventory Management										
5.	Student A	udent Attendance Management System										
6.	Restaura	estaurant Management system										
7.	Railway r	ailway reservation system										
				<u>@Th</u>	<u>ne CO-P(</u>	<u>O Mapp</u>	ing Mat	<u>rix</u>				
PO/CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	1	1 2 2 2 2 1										
CO3	1	1 2 2 2 2 1										

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Fourth Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)												
				SEN	MESTER	R VII							
Course Code	Course CodeCourse NameTeaching SchemeExamination AssessmentCredit schemeCodeTypeSchemeSchemeSchemeScheme												
	Definition of the sector of th											С	
PCC- CA_701	Major	Research Project -I	0	0	32	200	-	200	400	0	0	32	16

## Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pimpri, Pune

# Dr. D. Y. Patil School of Science & Technology

# Fourth Year of Bachelor in Computer Application (2024-25 Course)

## PCC-BCS 701 : Research Project-I

Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:
TH: 32 Hours/week	16	Internal (TH): 200 Marks
		External (TH): 200 Marks

Prerequisite Courses, if any:

• In depth knowledge about societal/research/innovation/ entrepreneurial problems and appropriate applicable solutions

#### **Companion Course**, if any:

#### **Course Objectives:**

- To Apply the knowledge for solving realistic problem
- To develop problem solving ability
- To Organize, sustain and report on a substantial piece of team work over a period of several months
- To Evaluate alternative approaches, and justify the use of selected tools and methods
- To Reflect upon the experience gained and lessons learned
- To Consider relevant social, ethical and legal issues
- To find information for yourself from appropriate sources such as manuals, books, research journals and from other sources, and in turn increase analytical skills.
- To Work in Team and learn professionalism

**Course Outcomes:** 

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to-

**CO1:** Solve real life problems by applying knowledge.

**CO2:** Analyze alternative approaches, apply and use most appropriate one for feasible solution.

**CO3:** Write precise reports and technical documents in a nutshell.

**CO4:**Participate effectively in multi-disciplinary and heterogeneous teams exhibiting team work

**CO5:**Interpersonal relationships, conflict management and leadership quality.

Rese	arch Project -I	Supporting Activities to be completed under	32 hours/
		Research Project -I	Week
	Guidelines		
	Project work Sta complete the pa	ge – I is an integral part of the Project work. In this, the stude rtial	ent shall
	Work of the Proj and Design. The	ect which will consist of problem statement, literature reviev	v, SRS, Model
	Students are exp progress report of	pected to complete the project at least up to the design phase of	e. As a part of the
	project work Sta Technology perta	ge-I, the candidate shall deliver a presentation on the advanc aining	cement in
	To the selected p Project work Sta concerned guide	project topic. The student shall submit the duly certified prog ge-I in standard format for satisfactory completion of the wo and head of the	ress report of rk by the
►	Department/Inst necessarily an ex	titute. The examinee will be assessed by a panel of examiners Aternal examiner.	s of which one is
	The assessment skills, documenta	will be broadly based on work undergone, content delivery, p ation, question-answers and report.	presentation

@The	@The CO-PO mapping table											
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-

CO3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1

	Dr. D. Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Dr. D. Y. Patil School of science & Technology Fourth Year BCA (2023 Course) (With effect from Academic Year 2023-24)											
	SEMESTER VIII											
Course Code	Course CodeCourse NameTeaching SchemeExamination AssessmentCredit schemeCodeTypeSchemeSchemeSchemeScheme											
	O     A     L       CA     Lecture       Practical       C											
PCC- CA_801	Major	Research Project -II	search Project 0 0 32 200 - 200 400 0 0 32 16							16		

	Dr. D. Y	<ol> <li>Patil Vidyapeeth,</li> </ol>	Pimpri, Pune								
	Dr. D. Y. Pa	atil School of Scien	ce & Technology								
	Fourth Year of Bache	elor in Computer A	pplication (2024-25 Course)								
	PCC-	BCS 801 : Research	n Project-II								
-	Teaching Scheme:	Credit	Examination Scheme:								
TH:	H:   32 Hours/week   16   Internal : 160 Marks										
			External: 240 Marks								
Prere	quisite Courses, if any:										
•	In depth knowledge about appropriate applicable solution	t societal/research/in ons	novation/ entrepreneurial problems and								
Comp	anion Course, if any:										

**Course Objectives:** 

- To meet the objectives of proposed work
- To test rigorously before deployment of system
- To validate the work undertaken
- To consolidate the work as furnished report

Course Outcomes:

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, student will be able to-

**CO1:** Show evidence of independent investigation

**CO2:** Critically analyze the results and their interpretation.

**CO3:** Report and present the original results in an orderly way and placing the open questions in the right perspective.

**CO4:** Link techniques and results from literature as well as actual research and future research lines with the research.

**CO5:** Appreciate practical implications and constraints of the specialist subject

Research Project -II		Supporting Activities to be completed under	32 hours/	
		Research Project -II	Week	
	Guidelines			
,				
	In Project Work S	tage—II, the student shall complete the remaining project	work which	
	consists of Selecti Results.	on of Technology and Tools, Installations, UML implement	tations, testing,	
A	consists of Selecti Results, Performance disc with existing/kno and conclusions.	on of Technology and Tools, Installations, UML implement ussions using data tables per parameter considered for the wn algorithms/systems and comparative analysis and val	tations, testing, ie improvement dation of results	

@The CO-PO mapping table														
РО	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO1	3	2	3	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	1		
CO2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-		
CO3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-		
CO4	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-		
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1		